#### DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 330 868 CE 057 673

AUTHOR Youshock, Joseph M.; Gilgannon, Nancy

TITLE A Vocational/Special Education Individualized

Transitional Planner (School to Work).

INSTITUTION Bloomsburg Univ., PA.

SPONS AGENCY Pennsylvania State Dept. of Education, Harrisburg.

Bureau of Vocational and Adult Education.

PUB DATE 87
NOTE 346p.

PUB TYPE Tests/Evaluation Instruments (160) -- Guides -

Non-Classroom Use (055)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC14 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Career Planning; Check Lists; Curriculum Development;

\*Disabilities; \*Education Work Relationship; \*Individualized Education Programs; Secondary Education; \*Special Education; \*Special Needs Students; Student Evaluation; \*Vocational

Education

#### ABSTRACT

This individualized transition plan manual can be used by special and vocational educators in developing a curriculum plan for handicapped or special needs learners based on career goals and job selection. The introductory sections provide a description of the individual transition planning model, an outline of communication skills, and a list of definitions. Individual planning sections are given for 18 curriculum areas: horticulture, apparel assembly, carpentry, food service, plumbing, masonry, sales, cosmetology, electrical, welding, graphic arts, machine tools, scientific data processing, automotive mechanic, residential construction, refinishing and upholstering, computer maintenance and repair, and diesel and heavy equipment maintenance. Each planning section includes an individualized transitional preparation form; check lists for competency in job, safety, mathematics, and vocabulary skills; and a curriculum planning form. (KC)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made

from the original document.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



Title: A Vocational/Special Education Individualized Transitional Planner

(School to Work)

Developed by: Joseph M. Youshock, Ed.D.

Associate Professor

Dept. of Communication Disorders

& Special Education

Nancy Gilgannon, Ed.D.

Professor

Dept. of Curriculum & Foundations

Coordinator: Andrew J. Karpinski, Ed.D.

Chairperson/Professor

Dept. of Communication Disorders

& Special Education Bloomsburg University Bloomsburg, PA 17815

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it

originating it

☐ Minor changes have been made to it pic/e reproduction quality

 Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent officia-OERI position or policy "PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE** 

#### PREFACE

This Transitional Planner is the result of funding from the Bureau of Vocational and Adult Education, Dept. of Education, Harrisburg, Pa. Twelve of eighteen vocational occupational areas were developed from a direct grant from the Bureau to Bloomsburg University. However, six of the vocational areas were the fruition of a cooperative agreement with Temple University, Dept. of Curriculum Instruction Technology in Education, Center for Vocational Personnel Preparation. Dr. Richard Adamsky, Center Director, and Dr. Edward Brower, Coordinator of Inservice Activities, at Temple University articulated this cooperative agreement. Temple University and Bloomsburg University have for several years collaborated in the delivery of special needs services in the Temple University service area. The six additional vocational areas will increase the educational usefulness of the Planner and is the effect of this coadunate fiscal support by the Vocational Professional Development Center at Temple University.

This Planner represents a partnership between Temple University and Bloomsburg University. It will be used in conducting workshops, short-term inservice and consultations with school districts. Its purpose is to modify vocational and special education curriculum and provide a more effective transition from school to work for special needs learners. The following vocational-technical schools should be recognized for their participation in the development of the Planner: Hazleton Area Vo-Tech School, Columbia/Montour Vo-Tech School, and Wilkes-Barre Area Vo-Tech School.



5

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

											Page
MANUAL	. ,		• (	•	•	•	•	•			1
HORTICULTURE	• 1		•			•				•	7
Individualized Transitional Preparati	on 1	Form									8
Horticulture Skills							•		•		9
Horticulture Safety Skills				. ,		•			•	•	12
Horticulture Mathematics Skills									•		20
Horticulture Vocabulary Skills							•	•			22
Curriculum Planning Form	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	25
APPARKL ASSEMBLY	•		•		•	•	•			•	27
											28
Individualized Transitional Preparati	OH	rorm	•	•				•	•	•	29
Apparel Assembly Skills	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	31
Apparel Assembly Safety Skills Apparel Assembly Machematics Skills .	•		•	•	• •		•	•	•	•	
Apparel Assembly Vocabulary Skills .	•	• • •	•	•		•	•	•	•		
Apparel Assembly Vocabulary Skills	•					·	·	•			38
Curriculum Planning Form	•	• • •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	·	
CARPENTRY			•			•	•	•	•	•	40
Individualized Transitional Preparati	ion	Form				. •					41
Carpentry Skills						. •		•	•	•	44
Carpontry Safety Skills			•	•			•	•	•	•	44
Carpentry Mathematics Skills				•		, .		•		•	47
Carpentry Vocabulary Skills							. •	•	•		50
Curriculum Planning Form			•	•	•		•	•	•	•	57
FOOD SERVICE			•	•	•	. (			•		59
Individualized Transitional Preparat	1011	rorm	•	•	•	• '	, ,	, •	•		
Food Service Skills	• •		٠	•	•	• '		, •	•	•	
Food Service Safety Skills	• •		•	•	•	•	• '	, •	•	•	
Food Service Mathematics Skills	• •	• • •	•	•	•	•	• '		•	. •	
Food Service Vocabulary Skills	• •		•	•	•	•	•		•	, •	_
Curriculum Planning Form	• •		•	•	•	•	•	•			, ,
PLUMBING			•	•		•	•	• (	• '	• 1	. 75
Individualized Transitional Preparat	ion	Form	•			•	•	•	•	•	. 70
Diumbing Skills			•	•	1	•	•	•	•	•	. ,
Dlumbing Safaty Skills				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 0
Plumbing Mathematics Skills				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 81



																			Page
Plumbing Vocabulary Skills																			85
Curriculum Planning Form .		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		92
Outlieulum limming 102m	•	•	Ť	·	•	•	•												
MASONRY		•		•	•	•		•			•		•	•	•		•	•	94
Individualized Transitional	l P	re	oar	at	io	n	Fo	rm					•			•			95
Masonry Skills																			96
Masonry Safety Skills																			99
Masonry Mathematics Skills	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	106
Masonry Vocabulary Skills																			109
Curriculum Planning Form	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	115
SALES					•		•		•	•		•	•	•			•		117
																			110
Individualized Transitional																			118 119
Sales Skills																			121
Sales Safety Skills																			123
Sales Mathematics Skills																			125
Sales Vocabulary Skills . Curriculum Planning Form	•	• •	•	٠	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	128
Curriculum Flanning Form	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	120
COSMETOLOGY	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	130
Individualized Transitiona																			131
Cosmetology Skills																			132
Cosmetology Safety Skills	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	135
Cosmetology Mathematics Sk	il.	ls	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	137
Cosmetology Vocabulary Ski	11:	s .	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	139
Curraculum Planning Form	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	141
ELECTRICAL	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	143
Individualized Transitiona																			144
Electrical Skills																			145
Electrical Safety Skills																			157
Electrical Mathematics Ski																			160
Electrical Vocabulary Skil																			
Curriculum Planning Form	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	168
WELDING	•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•			•	•	•	•	170
Individualized Transitiona	1	Pre	pa	ra	tic	on	F	orı	n				•		•		•	•	171
Welding Skills																			172
Welding Safety Skills																			



	Page
	177
Welding Mathematics Skills	179
Curriculum Planning Form	
Curriculum Planning Form	105
GRAPHIC ARTS	185
GRATHIO AKID I I I V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	
Individualized Transitional Preparation Form	186
Graphic Arts Skills	. 187
Graphic Arts Safety Skills	. 192
Graphic Arts Mathematics Skills	. 194
Graphic Arts Vocabulary Skills	. 196
Curriculum Planning Form	. 199
	201
MACHINE	. 201
man and the state of the state	. 202
Individualized Transitional Preparation Form	
Machine Skills	
Machine Safety Skills	
Machine Mathematics Skills	•
Curriculum Planning Form	
Curriculum Flanning Form	
SCIENTIFIC DATA PROCESSING	. 216
Individualized Transitional Preparation Form	. 217
Scientific Data Processing Skills	. 218
Scientific Data Processing Safety Skills	. 220
Scientific Data Processing Mathematics Skills	. 222
Scientific Data Processing Vocabulary Skills	. 224
Curriculum Planning Form	. 227
	. 229
AUTOMOTIVE MECHANIC	. 449
and the state of t	. 230
Individualized Transitional Preparation Form	
Automotive Mechanic Skills	
Automotive Mechanic Safety Skills	
Automotive Mechanic Mathematics Skills	
Automotive Mechanic Vocabulary Skills	
Curriculum Planning Form	. 250
RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION	. 252
KESTDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION	
Individualized Transitional Preparation Form	. 253
Residential Construction Skills	. 254
Residential Construction Safety Skills	. 258
Vesidencial conscious parcel	



								Page
	Residential Construction Mathematics Skills		•	•				263
	Residential Construction Vocabulary Skills				•			265
	Curriculum Planning Form							269
WOOD	- REFINISHING & UPHOLSTERING	• (	•	•	•	•	•	271
	Individualized Transitional Preparation Form	•	•			•		272
	Wood - Refinishing & Upholstering Skills	•	•	•	•	•		273
	Wood - Refinishing & Upholstering Safety Skills	•	•	•	•			275
	Wood - Refinishing & Upholstering Mathematics Skills							280
	Wood - Refinishing & Upholstering Vocabulary Skills							282
	Curriculum Planning Form							284
COMPI	JTER MAINTENANCE & REPAIR	•	•	•	•	•	•	286
	Individualized Transitional Preparation Form							287
	Computer Maintenance & Repair Skills		•	•	•	•	•	288
	Computer Maintenance & Repair Safety Skills	•	•	•	•		•	295
	Computer Maintenance & Repair Mathematics Skills .	•	•	•	•	•	•	298
	Computer Maintenance & Repair Vocabulary Skills .	•	•	•	•	•	•	300
	Curriculum Planning Form	•	•	•	•	•	•	306
DIES	EL & HRAVY EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	•	•		•	•	•	308
	Individualized Transitional Preparation Form	•			•	•	•	309
	Computer Maintenance & Repair Skills							310
	Computer Maintenance & Repair Safety Skills			•	•	•	•	313
	Computer Maintenance & Repair Mathematics Skills .	•		•	•	•	•	315
	Computer Maintenance & Repair Vocabulary Skills .	•	•	•	•	•	•	318
	Curriculum Planning Form							321



#### **MANUAL**

The eventual goal all handicapped students hope to achieve is successful job employment. It is the role of the school to initiate programs and develop plans that will achieve this purpose. For the past two years, Bloomsburg University, Department of Communication Disorders & Special Education has been involved in a project to develop more realistic curriculum planning for handicapped students. A product of this project was an IEP Planner that could be used by both the special educators and the vocational educators in developing a curriculum plan for the handicapped/special needs learner.

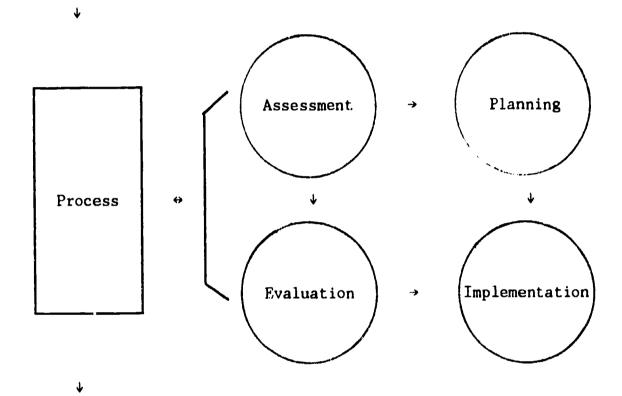
During the fiscal year of 1985-86, this Planner was expanded and pilot tested in several counties in Pennsylvania. A major finding was that the Planner could serve as a critical model in planning the transition from school to work. The displayed model describes the process that impacts students as they prepare to bridge the gap from school to work.

The plan which Bloomsburg University has developed and implemented follows the transition-enhancing process. That is, the plan interfaces knowledge with performance skill and provides a process for immediate evaluation. The process brings special educators and vocational educators together to jointly develop a curriculum plan for the special needs learner based on career goals and job selection. It pairs basic skill development with occupational development. The format for this procedure is an I.T. planning booklet.



### Transition-Enhancing Processes

Input



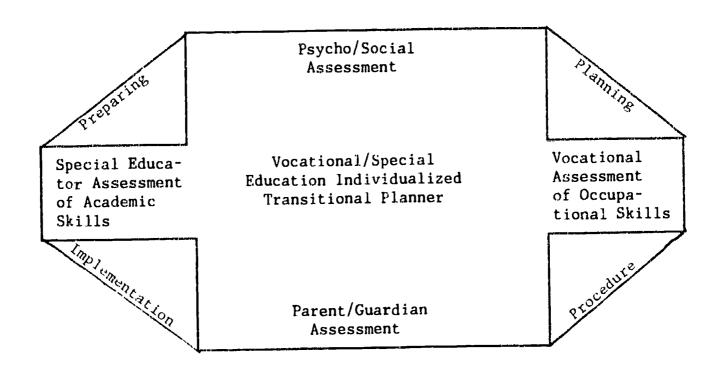
Output

The relationship of transition-enhancing processes to the overall educational process.

Brown, James & Kayser, Terrence. The Transition of Special Needs Learners into Postsecondary Vocational Education. Department of Vocational & Technical Education, University of Minnesota/Minnesota State Department of Education, 1982 (p. 76).



### I.T. PLANNING MODEL



Preparing: The Planner is implemented once collected data from the psychologist, social worker, educators and parents is compatible with the career goal/job selection of the special needs students. Once the process of data collection/analysis has been accomplished, the Vocational/Special Education Individualized Transitional Planner becomes operational. The first step would be to complete the Individual Transitional Preparation Form.



Planning: The special educator would receive task analysis sheets in the academic areas of vocabulary and mathematics relevant to appropriate shop areas. Concurrently, the vocational educator would receive task analysis sheets in the shop and safety areas. Each would proceed to identify appropriate learning tasks based on data from the Individual Transitional Preparation Form. Once this was accomplished, the Curriculum Planning Form would be completed jointly by the vocational and special educators.

Implementation: Both the special educator and vocational instructor would begin to independently develop teaching strategies for exposing the special needs learner to tasks designed to achieve a job placement.

As tasks are accomplished at an employment level they would be recorded by the instructor. If adjustments are necessary during the learning period, changes would be appropriately made and recorded in the Planner.

Procedure: The Planner creates an environment in which special educators and vocational instructors must work together to provide the most effective process of preparing handicapped and special needs learners for the world of work. By both educators signing the Curriculum Planning Form, the form becomes a learning achievement contract needed for job placement.



# COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATORS AND VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTORS

- 1. <u>Team Approach</u> Special educators and vocational instructors meet with appropriate pupil services personnel during the assessment phase. This would provide for the most effective communication process.
- 2. <u>Coumseling Approach</u> The counselor, acting as a mediator, could meet with the special educator and vocational instructor individually and have them complete the task analysis and curriculum forms.
- 3. <u>Dual Approach</u> Release time would be given to both the special educator and vocational instructor to meet with each other to evaluate the data and jointly plan the curriculum and tasks for the special needs learner.
- 4. Individual Approach The individual transitional preparation form

  would be completed by educator(s) in the district, and the form

  would be forwarded independently to both the special educator and

  vocational instructor. The data would be analyzed, task

  identified, and the curriculum planning form completed by each.

  This process would provide a minimum of communication and would

  weaken the planning and implementation process.

This Planner has been pilot tested, and suggested changes are reflected in this latest edition. The Vocational/Special Education Individualized Transitional Planner is an attempt to develop a practical approach to the problem of bridging the gap from school to work.



In general, this model was developed to be used as an addendum to an IEP.

### Definition of Terms:

- Objective Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform occupational skills.
- Exposure Step by step demonstration has been presented by teache: or tutor through a sequential and developmental process.
- <u>Training</u> Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is needed.
- <u>Production</u> The learner has been able to complete this task independently; however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be considered employable.
- <u>Faployable</u> The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate" without error and independently for at least five consecutive trials.
- <u>Word Recognition</u> Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual, pictorial, structural or phonic clues.
- Word Spelling Ability to correctly spell a word.
- Word Understanding Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.
- Content Use of Word Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and written communication associated with a job task.
- <u>Frustration Level</u> Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to occupation area introduced.
- Instructional Level Ability to perform objective under the guidance of the instructor (training level).
- <u>Independent Level</u> Can transfer knowledge to related situations with independence and proficiency (production level).



7

Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Horticulture



# Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student				Career Goal				
Date								
Present Aptitude Levels  Mathematics gra  Test/Date  Reading grade 1  Test/Date	.evel			Job Selection Entrance Mathema Entrance Reading Entrance Vocation (list skill as	g level neede onal Skills r	ed needed for	grade lo job n)	
Physical Assessment ( v bo P = level of present per E = level needed for en	erformance			1. 2.		Not Acquired	Emp	loyment Level
Hand Movement	<u>Low</u>	Average	High	3. 4. 5.				
<u>Gait</u>	E			6 7 8				
Eye-Hand	P			11.				
Finger Dexterity	P			Attitude Assessmen P = present lev E = level neede	el of develo	ment	<b>l</b> edium	<u>High</u>
Statement of physical condi	tion (Test	s/Dates)		Follows directi	ions P			
				Solves problems	<u>s</u> F			
Needed agency assistance				Works with peop	ple F	E		
				Completes job	task I	E		
15				Verbal communic	cation I	E		

ERIC

16°

## VOCATIONAL CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Shop:	Horticu	lture
Studen	t Name:	

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

√ indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

	0			P r	E
	b	E	т	0	
	j	X	r	d	P   1
	J		a	u	0
	_	P	i	C	
	C	0	_		У
	t	S	n	t	a
	i	u	i	i	b
Horticulture Skills	V	r	מ	0	1 1
	e	e	R	n	e
Clean seed	<u> </u>				
Plant seed	<b> </b>		<b> </b>		$\vdash$
Plant bulbs	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<b> </b>
Plant shrubs			ļ		<b> </b>
Plant bare-root trees	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>		<del>]                                    </del>
Plant ball & burlapped trees	<u> </u>			ļ	
Plant containerized trees	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ		
Plant lawn and turf grasses	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L
Remove cuttings from stock plants	<u> </u>	<u></u>	ļ		
Stick cuttings in rooting medium	ļ	<u> </u>			
Transplant seedlings to pots or flats	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		



	1	1 1	l :	P	E	1
	0			r	m	
	ь	E	T	0	p	1
	j	X	r	d	1	l
	l é		a	u	0	
	1	p o	i	C	_	١
	C   t	s	n	t	y a	1
• •	i	u	i	i	b	l
	v	r	n	0	1	
	e	e	g	n	e	l
Apply rooting hormone powders	+-	<u> </u>	_	<del></del>		t
Label planted specimens	+		<u> </u>			Ţ
Label blanced specimens						<b>.</b> –
Sterilize soil						I
Cultivate planting beds					<u> </u>	1
Fertilize crops					<u> </u>	1
Fertilize potted plants						1
Prune plants						1
Water plants					<u> </u>	Ţ
Control placement of plants					<u> </u>	1
Apply mulches						1
Remove diseased plants						1
Check plants for insects and diseases		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L		1
Remove faded flowers from plants		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Apply lime and fertilizer according to					Į.	1
soil test				<u> </u>		1
Haul and spread topsoil		<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
						-
		<del></del>		<del></del>	_	Т
Operate power mower		∔	<b>├</b> ──	—	<del> </del>	+
Operate hand sprayer		╁	<b>}</b> -	-	-	╁
Operate power sprayer	<del></del>	<b>↓</b>	<del> </del>	<b>├</b>	<b>├</b> ──	╁
Mow and trim lawn			<b>├</b> ──	<del>├</del> ──	╂	+
Apply fertilizer with centrifugal spreader		-	├	<b>├</b>	<b>├</b>	+
Apply fertilizer with hopper spreader	$\bot$	<b>↓</b>	<b>├</b>	<del>                                     </del>	<b>├</b>	+
Use soil probe or auger		<u> </u>	<u></u> .		<u> </u>	1
						1
	<del>-</del> T	<del>T</del>	<del></del>	1	T	+
Clean and sharpen hand tools		+	╁┈╴	+-	+	†
Clean and sharpen garden tools	-	+-	+-	+	<del>                                     </del>	†
Replace handles on tools	_ <del> </del> -	+	+	+	<del>                                     </del>	†
Clean mower blades	<del></del>	+-	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	十
Sharpen mower blades	$\dashv$	†—	+-	1	+	†
Thoroughly clean spraying equipment	+	<del>                                     </del>	+	+-	1	十
Service small gasoline engines	+-	+-	+	1-	1-	†
Paint lawn and garden furniture	<del></del> _	<del></del>	<del></del> -	<del></del>	<del></del>	<u>-</u>
Knows characteristics of a good leader	1	<del>1</del>	Τ	T	T	T
Knows origin and history of FFA	_	<del>                                     </del>	1	<del>                                     </del>	1	十
Knows purposes of FFA organization		+	1	1		1
MIOAS ARTHOSES OF LLV OFFIRE RECTOR		_+				



				P	E	ĺ
	0			r	m	ĺ
	Ъ	E	T	0	р	
	j	x	r	d	1	
	e	P	а	u	0	
	C	0	i	С	У	ĺ
	t	S	n	t	а	ı
	i	u	i	i	Ъ	ı
	v	r	n	0	1	ļ
	e	e	B	n	е	L
Knows meaning of FFA colors and parts of emblem			<u> </u>			L
Knows FFA motto and pledge	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	Ĺ	Ļ
Reads FFA publications	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>		ļ
Knows FFA offices and their duties	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		ļ	Ļ
Knows how to use parliamentary procedure	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	L



## VOCATIONAL CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

<b>F</b>			
Student	Name:		

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

Shop: Horticulture

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

√ indicates that student has achieved this goal

 $\chi$  indicates that student is working on this objective

	1			P	E	
	0			r	m	
	Ъ	E	T	0	P	İ
	j	x	r	d	1	İ
	e	p	а	u	0	Ì
	c	0	i	С	У	
	t	s	n	t	а	l
	i	u	i	i	b	ļ
Horticulture Safety Skills	v	r	n	0	1	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	е	e	g	n	<u>e</u> _	ļ
Wear appropriate shop clothing. Loose sleeves,	]	ì		ļ .	1	l
aprons, neckties, and dangling clothing are	ł	ļ			}	
dangerous	<b> </b>			<b></b> _	<b> </b>	ļ
Do not disturb others while they are operating			1		]	l
power equipment	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ		<b>}</b>	ł
Keep mind on work	<u> </u>	<b></b>		ļ —		ł
Keep and use guards on all equipment	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	╀
Keep shop clean and free of rubbish and surplus		}	}		1	I
tools	<b> </b>	<b>.</b>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ŧ
Stop all power machines before making	1	1		!		
adjustments		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	1



	0			P r	B m	
	b	E	T	0	P	1
	j	X	r	d	1	
	е	P	a	u	O	1
	C	0	i	C	y	l
	t	S	n	t	a	L
	i	u	i	i	b	ł
	V	r	n	O n	e	l
Alama management in secolog when swinding	е	е	R			t
Always wear protective goggles when grinding	$\vdash$	<del>                                     </del>				t
Tool rest is kept adjusted and close to the		i	·			1
Do not hold with pliers any round or spherical			<b> </b>			t
objects		1		1	ì	İ
Keep wheel properly trued up by frequent	Ī		1			Ť
dressing		ŀ	İ		l	
Use the face and not the side of the wheel						T
when taking heavy cuts		L			<u> </u>	1
Do not grind on wheel while it is coasting to						T
a stop	<u>l</u>					1
Check stone for cracks or flaws			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1
Do not use a grinding wheel if it is worn	1		1	,	l	
to less than half its original diameter.		ļ	Ì	ł	]	
It should be replaced	1			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
						•
Secure all work with clamp, vise or other means						T
before drilling	╁	+-	╁─	├	┼	+
Check to make sure the chuck grips the bit	ł	1	1	1		I
tightly believed before starting	╂─╌	+-	<del> </del>	╁──	1-	†
Be sure chuck key is removed before starting						ı
Use a center punch large enough to receive the	╁─	†	1	<del>                                     </del>	†	†
point of drill	ł	1	ł		1	ı
Use proper lubricant when drilling metal	1 -	1		1	1	†
Avoid forcing the drill bit	1	1				Ī
Keep the long end of the stock to your left				Ī	1	T
when possible			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Support the ends of long stock with a stand						1
Adjust the drill press to the proper speed for	7					١
the material being drilled	<u> </u>		<b></b> _	ļ	<del> </del>	4
Do not attempt to stop a revolving piece of	1	1	1	1		
wood or metal in which the bit is caught	∔—	-	<b>↓</b> —	+	╂	4
Clean chips off work and table with a brush					1	
to avoid slivers in hands	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	+-	ᆛ
Withdraw bit frequently if it goes deeper than			1		}	-
flutes, so flutes can be cleaned of shavings	<del> </del>	┼—	+-	┼	+	+
Reduce pressure when bit begins to break	1		1	1		
through bottom of work	4-	<u> </u>	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<del></del>		_L



				P	B	
	0			r	m	
	ь	B	Т	0	Р	
	j	x	r	d	1	
	e	р	а	u	0	
	С	o	i	С	у	
	t	s	n	t	a	ĺ
	i	u	i	i	ь	
	v	r	n	0	1	l
	e	е	g	n_	_e_	l
Do not rip uneven stock unless one edge has						
been jointed		l			<u> </u>	Ţ
Adjust saw so that teeth will extend 1/8" to						l
1/4" above work		<u></u>	L		i	
Don't attempt to cut long boards without						l
assistance	L			<u> </u>		1
Keep floor around saw free of blocks and trash						1
Use a push stick when ripping narrow pieces			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	Ţ
Never use the rip fence as a gauge in					1	ı
crosscutting short pieces			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Do not place hands over or in front of the		ĺ	1	ļ		
blade	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		1
Use saw guard on all work where possible		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Be sure saw table is free of material and		İ				l
tools and that all adjustments are tightened	Į.	1	Ì	1		
before turning on power			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1
Stand slightly to one side when operating saw,				1	1	1
and be sure others are out of the way	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Hold material against ripping fence when					İ	ı
ripping, and against miter gauge when	]		1	1	ļ	ı
crosscutting	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	1
Do not use a dull blade or one with inadequate	Ī			i		ļ
set. Such a blade is likely to cause a	1	1	1	1	1	1
kickback	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1	1
						<u> </u>
Make sure blade is properly chucked and is		1	1	ļ	1	
clear before turning on	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Set blade to cut on down stroke			<u> </u>	1_	<b>↓</b>	1
Set upper blade guide just above material		1	1	ł		1
being cut						4
Use speed and blade type corresponding to			İ		ļ	1
material being sawed		1_				4
Feed material into blade slowly. Be especially		1		1		1
careful when sawing small circles	1_					_
Plan cuts to avoid "backouts" whenever possible			1	1_		4
Never use a cracked or kinked saw blade		1_		<u> </u>		4
Test blade for tension before starting saw		1				
						_



	1 1			P	E	1
	0			r	m	l
	b	E	T	0	p	1
	ارا	x	r	đ	1	l
	e	р	a	u	0	1
	c	0	i	С	у	l
	t	s	n	t	a	l
	i	u	i	i	Ъ	l
	l v	r	n	o	1	1
	e	е	g	n	е	1
Use welding helmet when welding and clear						T
goggles when chipping					<u> </u>	1
Wear heavy leather gloves and apron						1
Wear trousers without cuffs, but long enough		l	}	ł	1	1
to prevent metal from falling into operator's		ļ	1			l
shoes				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ţ
Make sure electrode holder and all electrical			l		Ì	ł
connections are properly insulated	<u> </u>					1
Do not use welder in damp location	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			1
Never strike an arc until you are sure everyone	1	1		1		1
nearby is protected from the arc rays	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Prevent cables from coming in contact with hot	1	1	j		ļ	1
metal or sharp objects			<b>!</b>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	1
If electrode becomes stuck to work, shut off		1	]		ì	
power and remove with pliers	1	<u>i                                     </u>	<u>l</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1

Fasten cylinders so they cannot tip over				
Check for leaks around connections with soapy				1
water, never an open flame	<del>                                     </del>			
Do not turn acetylene or propane on until	1 1		1 1	1
ready to light torch			ļ	
Use goggles, gloves and other protective		}		i
clothing				
Keep all oil and grease away from welding	1 1		1 1	
equipment		⊦		
Stand to one side when opening cylinders	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>		
NKVKR use more than 15# pressure on acetylene		Ì	]	
line		_}_		
Keep face a reasonable distance away from work	1 1	<u>ļ</u>		
Never allow end of tip to get into molten		- [		
puddle	<del></del>	<del></del>		
Close acetylene valve first when shutting down	1 1			
torch				
Never weld or cut metal where sparks will drop	1 1			
onto concrete	1 1		<u> </u>	
ALWAYS use regular friction lighter to light		j	}	
torch			<b>↓</b>	
Keep hot metal and flame away from hose		_	ļ	
Keep tip pointed away from everyone to prevent				
saturating clothes with gas before lighting				
torch			<u> </u>	



	O b j e c t i v	E x p o s u r e	T a i n i n g	r o d u c t i o n	m p l o y a b l e	
Keep acetylene or propane cylinder in an upright position when welding to prevent liquid						
in tank from being forced out of hose			<u> </u>			
When welding or cutting galvanized iron, avoid						
breathing fumes. Use forced ventilation or do	1	1		1		
the job out of doors	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ
Close tank valves tightly when welding is	ļ	1	ļ	1	1	
completed and bleed out hoses	L	L	L		L	Ţ
						-
in the state of th	Τ		Τ	Γ	Γ	T
Use guard over cutterhead on all jobs that will			ļ		ł	l
permit its use. The fence should be set as near the operator as its width of stock will	l	1	Ì	į .	İ	
permit		1	İ	Ì	į	ı
Use a push stick when surfacing thin stock		1	Ì			Ť
Do not attempt to surface stock that is less						T
than 10" in length	ĺ	İ	İ		<u> </u>	1
Stand to the left of the jointer, never				T		
directly in back of it	<u> </u>	<u> 1</u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Do not attempt to take too heavy a cut		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	↓	1
See that the "clamping screws" on the fence	İ		ļ	1	i	
are screwed down securely, so that the fence			1	1	1	١
cannot slip while in use		<b>-</b>	<b>↓</b>	↓	<b>├</b> ──	+
Do not let your fingers extend over either	1				1	ł
end of a board being planed	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	┼—	1	╬
Do not attempt to plane stock material that				<b>!</b>		
cannot be held securely against the fence	┼~	+-	+	╂	+	+
Change position of the hands so they will	1			l	1	ł
never be directly over the jointer when	1		1	1	j	1
passing work over the jointer  Do not joint end grain, feed stock with	+	+	+	1	<del>                                     </del>	†
the grain	i		İ		i	j
See that the material run over the jointer	1	1		T	T	T
is sound and free of knots and splits		⊥				
		•				•
Use only blades that are sharp and in good		1		1		
condition			<del> </del>	1_	4-	4
Be sure the blade guides are adjusted to almost						1
touch the blade at the back edge and at the	1					1
sides when it is running free and not cutting	1	1	1	1 _	1_	



	O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	T r a i n i n	P r o d u c t i o n	E P 1 O Y a b 1 e
Stand slightly to one side of the line of					
sawing, and feed the work only as fast as the saw will take it					
Always keep hands away from blade while it is	1				
in operation		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Plan work, if possible, so that it will not	1	]	i	ļ	
be necessary to back the saw out of the cut	-	<b>├</b>	<b>├</b>	<b>}</b>	<b> </b>
Keep upper guide set down close to the work,	Į	1	1		1
particularly when sawing thick material	+	┼	┼─	┼	<del>                                     </del>
In sawing irregular work, saw as near the line	İ	1			İ
as possible the first time through. If	}	1			1
necessary, make a second cut to finish certain			ļ	Í	
Tilt table to cut bevels	_	1	<del>                                     </del>	1	1
In cutting several pieces to the same length,	+	1	1	†	
the ripping fence may be used as a gauge			1	1	}
If blade tends to lead off to one side, it may		1	1		1
be dull or unevenly set, or the guides may be		1	1		1
improperly set		1_	1	1_	<u> </u>
					_
Do not wear loose, floppy clothing		1		1	<del> </del>

			$\overline{}$
Do not wear loose, floppy clothing		<u> </u>	1
Always check to be sure stock is securely	1 1	1 1	1 1
mounted, then spin set-up by hand before	1 1	1 1	] [
starting lathe			<b>↓</b>
Do not make adjustments or any measurements	1	] [	1 1
when lathe is running		<b></b>	<del>↓</del>
Be sure stock has no loose knots, insecurely	i i		1 1
glued joints or chucked ends			1
Adjust tool rest so it is slightly above		1 1	1 1
center of stock and close to stock			1
Operate lathe at slow speed until stock is			1 1
cylindrical; regulate speed according to	1 1		1 1
size and length of stock			1
Clamp tailstock firmly in place, and lock	1 1		1 1
tailstock spindle before starting lathe		_	<b>↓</b>
Keep tools sharp; place tools in rack when	1 1		] ]
finished to keep sharp		<u> </u>	



	O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	Training.	Production	E m p l o y a b l e	
Be careful to keep fingers away from sanding						
Surface  Do not apply too much pressure to object you are sanding						<u> </u>
Do not keep object you are sanding at the same position on the belt or disc for too long a time						
Sand with rotation of wheel or belt						L
				-		-
Because of danger of shock, portable tools should always be grounded while in use  Always remove plug from outlet before changing blades, belts, etc., or before lubricating or inspecting  Never carry or drag tools around by the cord Keep cord free from grease and oil  Small pieces of wood or metal which are to be worked on should be placed in a vise or fastened securely to the bench  Be sure switch is off before inserting plug in outlet  Make sure all nails or other pieces of metal are removed before starting to work on wood with portable tools  Make sure electric cord is out of the way before starting tool						
Do not overheat soldering copper	<u> </u>					I
Never lay a hot soldering copper on a regular						
bench top	+-	+-	+-	+	+	+
When using an open flame, make sure it is pointed in the proper direction			1_			
pointed in the proper director						. ¯-
Keep paints tightly covered when not in use	_	T	T	T		Ι
Keep brushes clean and store them properly	1_					I
Protect nearby objects and persons when		1				
painting	_					1



	O b j e c t i v e	R x p o s u r e	Training	Production	P 1 o y a b 1 e
Make sure all cans of turpentine, gasoline, kerosene, etc., are covered (capped) when not being used					
Do not use a dull tool; sharpen it		[	I		
Use proper tool for the job, especially hand tools					
Always shut off power tools before leaving them					
Do not use mushroomed tools or tools with loose handles					
Do not use tools that are not properly fitted				<u></u>	<u> </u>



### SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Shop:	Horticulture
-------	--------------

Subject Area: Mathematics

Student Name:

Rd Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with independence and proficiency (production level).

√ indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

	1	]	I	i l
	1		n	
	1	F	S	I
		r	t	n
	0	u	r	d
	ь	s	u	e
	j	t	С	p
	e	r	t	e
	C	aL	iL	n L
	t	te	ое	d e
	<b>i</b>	iv	n v	e v
Horticulture Mathematics Skills	Ev	оe	аe	n e
	dе	n 1	11	t 1
Read inch ruler to nearest sixteenth				<u> </u>
Read measuring tape for feet	<u> </u>			<b></b>
Read feeler gauge to nearest thousandth	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>
Read spark plug gauge025, .035, etc.	ļ		ļ	<b> </b>
Read micrometer to nearest thousandth		ļ		<del> </del>
Read pounds per square inch gauge	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>



	O b j e c t i E v d e	Fruste Lteivoen 1	InstructiLoevaell	I n d e p e n L d e e v n e t l
Be able to calculate square inches, square feet, square yards, acres				
Be able to measure teaspoons, tablespoons, cups, pints, quarts, gallons, cubic feet, cubic yards				
Determine 4", 6", 8", 10" planting pots				
Determine standard pot, azalea pot, bulb pan				
Determine nail sizes by penny weight				
Determine wood screw sizes by gauge		l	<u> </u>	<del></del>
Be able to add, subtract, multiply, divide - fractions, percentages				
Convert fractions by 1/8ths to decimals and vice versa				
Convert fahrenheit to centigrade				
Convert pH scale to degree of acidity or alkalinity				



### SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Shop:	Horticu]	lture
-------	----------	-------

Subject Area: Vocabulary

Student Name:

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual,

pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and written communication associated with a job task.

F indicates an inability to learn the skill

S indicates that the student can perform the skill under supervision

I indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at an employment level

			U	ł
			n	ł
	R		d	C
	e		е	0
	С		r	n
	0	S	S	t
	g	p	t	e O
	n	е	а	nf
	i	1	n	t
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W
	o i	o i	o i	Uo
Horticulture Vocabulary Skills	ro	rn	rn	sr
	d n	dg	dg	e d
Soil			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Peat				ļ
Mulch		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b></b>
Perlite				<u> </u>
Organic				<b></b>
Inorganic		<u> </u>		<del> </del>
Rooting Medium		<b></b> _		<b></b>
Annual		<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>
Biennial		<b></b>	ļ	<b></b>
Perennial		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>



	Recosti	S P e l W l o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o i n	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Dormant				
Stock Plant				
Transplant				
Seedling				
Bulb				
Corm				
Cutting				
Ground Cover				<b></b>
Green Manure				
Deciduous Trees				
Evergreen Trees				
Coniferous Trees				
Chlorophyll	ļ		ļ	
Nutrients			-	
Photosynthesis	-			
Transpiration Graft		<del></del>	1	
Crop Rotation		<del> </del>	_	
Pruning		<u> </u>		
Harden Off				
Pinching				
Shrub				
Toxic		<u> </u>		
Ball & Burlap				
Girdling			<u> </u>	
Hardpan				
Leached				
Succulent		·		
Bare Root				
Complete Fertilizer				
Erosion				
Heading Back			<u> </u>	
Leam			<b></b>	
pH	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	
Sodding		<b></b>	ļ	
Thatch		<b></b>	ļ	
Topiary	ļ <u></u>			
Weed	<u> </u>	<b></b>	<b></b>	<b></b>
Windburn		l	L	



R				IJ		
e   e   o   r   n   o   S   s   t   g   p   t   e   0   n   e   a   n   f   i   l   n   t   w   t   w   l   w   d   w   o   i   o   i   o   i   u   o   r   o   r   n   r   n   s   r   d   n   d   g   d   g   e   d   d   d   g   e   d   d   d   d   g   e   d   d   d   d   d   d   d   d   d				n	ł	١
C		R		d	C	1
O S S S t   E O   N		е		e	0	۱
B		С		r	n	l
n e a n f i l n t   W t W l W d   W   W d   W   O i O i O i   U O   r O r n r n r n r s r d n d g d g e d		O	S	s	t	
1		g	р	t	e 0	Į
Wt Wl Wd W o i o i o i U o ro rn rn sr dn dg dg ed		n	е	a	n f	l
O i O i O i U O   r O r n   r n   s r   d n   d g   d g   e d		i	1	n	t	۱
T O   T N   S T   d N   d g   d g   e d		Wt	W 1	Wd	W	۱
d n d g d g e d		o i	o i	o i	υo	ŀ
Cold Frame Drip Line Flat Humidity Irrigation Node Tuber Vermiculite Bulb Planter Aerator Dethatcher Duster Loppers Cutter Mattock Rotary Mower Reel Mower Spade Trowel, Planting		ro	r n	rn	sr	١
Drip Line Flat Humidity Irrigation Node Tuber Vermiculite Bulb Planter Aerator Dethatcher Duster Loppers Cutter Mattock Rotary Mower Reel Mower Spade Trowel, Planting		dn	dg	dg	e d	l
Flat	Cold Frame					1
Flat	Drip Line					1
Irrigation Node Tuber Vermiculite Bulb Planter Aerator Dethatcher Duster Loppers Cutter Mattock Rotary Mower Reel Mower Spade Trowel, Planting					<u> </u>	1
Node Tuber Vermiculite Bulb Planter Aerator Dethatcher Duster Loppers Cutter Mattock Rotary Mower Reel Mower Spade Trowel, Planting	Humidity			<u> </u>		1
Tuber  Vermiculite  Bulb Planter  Aerator  Dethatcher  Duster  Loppers  Cutter Mattock  Rotary Mower  Reel Mower  Spade  Trowel, Planting	Irrigation	<b></b>		<u> </u>		1
Vermiculite Bulb Planter Aerator Dethatcher Duster Loppers Cutter Mattock Rotary Mower Reel Mower Spade Trowel, Planting	Node					1
Bulb Planter  Aerator  Dethatcher  Duster  Loppers  Cutter Mattock  Rotary Mower  Reel Mower  Spade  Trowel, Planting			<b> </b>		↓	ļ
Aerator Dethatcher Duster Loppers Cutter Mattock Rotary Mower Reel Mower Spade Trowel, Planting	Vermiculite			<b></b>		1
Dethatcher Duster Loppers Cutter Mattock Rotary Mower Reel Mower Spade Trowel, Planting	Bulb Planter		ļ		<b>↓</b>	4
Duster Loppers Cutter Mattock Rotary Mower Reel Mower Spade Trowel, Planting	Aerator			<b> </b>	ļ	4
Loppers Cutter Mattock Rotary Mower Reel Mower Spade Trowel, Planting	Dethatcher	<u> </u>	ļ		<u> </u>	4
Cutter Mattock Rotary Mower Reel Mower Spade Trowel, Planting	Duster	ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	4
Rotary Mower  Reel Mower  Spade  Trowel, Planting		ļ		ļ	<b></b>	4
Reel Mower Spade Trowel, Planting	Cutter Mattock	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	<b>}</b>	4
Spade Trowel, Planting	Rotary Mower	<b>.</b>	<u> </u>		<del> </del>	4
Trowel, Planting	Reel Mower	<b></b> _		<u> </u>	<b></b>	4
	Spade	<b></b>		<b>1</b>	<del> </del>	4
Cultivator, Hand		ļ	<u> </u>	1	<del> </del>	4
	Cultivator, Hand	<u> </u>	l	<u> </u>	1	_



# VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Student's Name
Recommended Occupational Area
Agreement of Shop Instructor Yes No
Agreement of Special Education Instructor Yes No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished: Vocational Instructor
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks to be Accomplished: Special Education Instructor
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Paterials (Vocational, Special Education Amountains)



Special Facilities (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Vocational Instructor
(Signature)
Special Education Instructor(Signature)
(5) anature /



27

Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Apparel Assembly



# Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student				Career Goal			
Date						<u> </u>	
Present Aptitude Levels  Mathematics grade level  Test/Date  Reading grade level  Test/Date		Job Selection  Entrance Mathematics level Entrance Reading level nee Entrance Vocational Skills  (list skill and $\checkmark$ approximations	grade level or job lumn)				
Physical Assessment P = level of present E = level needed for	nt performanc			1. 2.	Not Acquire	Emp	quired loyment Level
Hand Movement	<u>Low</u> P	Average	<u>High</u>	3. 4. 5.			
Gait	E P E			6. 7. 8.			
Eye-Hand	P E			9. 10. 11.			
Finger Dexterity	P			Attitude Assessment ( \sqrt{one} P = present level of deve E = level needed for empl	lopment oyment		11 ! _ 1.
Statement of physical c	ondition (Tes	ts/Dates)		Follows directions	P	Medium	High
				Solves problems	P		
Needed agency assistance	e			Works with people	P		
06				Completes job task	P E		
ŰĊ				Verbal communication	p		



## VOCATIONAL CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Shop:	Apparel	Assembly
Student	Name:	

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

 $\chi$  indicates that student is working on this objective

				P	K	1
	0			r	m	l
	ь	E	T	0	P	
	ازا	x	r	d	1	l
	e	P	а	u	0	ĺ
	С	0	i	C	У	l
	t	s	n	t	а	l
	i	u	i	i	ь	l
Apparel Assembly Skills	V	r	n	0	1	1
	e	e	R	n	e	ļ
Identify basic machine parts (manufacturer's						l
manual)					<b>├</b> —	ļ
Operate machine for control (unthreaded)		<u> </u>		ļ	ـــــ	Ŧ
Thread upper machine				ļ	↓	ļ
Thread bobbin or underthreading			<b>_</b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ
Operate threaded machine to develop control		<u></u>	↓	<u> </u>	—	ļ
Start machine			ļ	<u> </u>	↓	ļ
Stop machine		<b>_</b>	<b> </b>	<b></b>		ļ
Pivot and turn	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Stitch wavy lines		<u> </u>	↓	<b>├</b>	↓	4
Stitch circles		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ţ



O   F   T   O   P     j x r d   1     e p a u u o     c o i c y     t s n t a     i u i i b     v r n o   1     e e g n e     Stitch various seams (listed in text or     manual     Stitch uarts     Back tack or reverse stitching     Change needle in machine     Test machine     Check for quality stitch     Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch)     Change feet     Operate machine with gauges     Operate machine with attachments     Identify with measuring devices fractions     to 1/8"     Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual     Identify notches on garment     Mark and chalk pattern pieces     Assist in garment construction     Assist in hand finishing     Assist in under pressing     Incorporate pressing safety procedures     Tree machine     c m manual     c m manual     c m manual     c m manual     c m manual     d m m machine     d m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m					P	E	l
j x r d l   e p a u o   c o i c y   t s n t a i u i i b   v r n o l   e e g n e   e g n e   e g n e   e e g n e   e g n e g n e   e g n e g n e   e g n e g n e   e g n e g n e   e g n e g n e   e g n e g n e   e g n e g n e   e g n e g n e g n e g n e   e g n e g		0			r	m	
e p a u o c o i c y t s n t a i u i i b v r n o l e e g n e  Stitch various seams (listed in text or manual) Stitch uarts Back tack or reverse stitching Change needle in machine Test machine Check for quality stitch Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch) Change feet Operate machine with gauges Operate machine with attachments Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8" Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual Identify notches on garment Mark and chalk pattern pieces Assist in cutting Assist in garment construction Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing		ь	E	T	0	р	ĺ
C o i c y t s n t a i u i i b v r n o l e e g n e  Stitch various seams (listed in text or manual) Stitch uarts Back tack or reverse stitching Change needle in machine Test machine Check for quality stitch Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch) Change feet Operate machine with gauges Operate machine with attachments Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8" Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual Identify notches on garment Mark and chalk pattern pieces Assist in cutting Assist in garment construction Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing		j	x	r	d	1	
t s n t a i u i i b v r n o 1 e e g n e  Stitch various seams (listed in text or manual)  Stitch uarts  Back tack or reverse stitching  Change needle in machine  Test machine  Check for quality stitch  Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch)  Change feet  Operate machine with gauges  Operate machine with attachments  Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8"  Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual  Identify notches on garment  Mark and chalk pattern pieces  Assist in cutting  Assist in garment construction  Assist in hand finishing  Assist in under pressing		e	р	а	u	0	
Stitch various seams (listed in text or manual)  Stitch darts  Back tack or reverse stitching  Change needle in machine  Test machine  Check for quality stitch  Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch)  Change feet  Operate machine with gauges  Operate machine with gauges  Operate machine with attachments  Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8"  Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual  Identify notches on garment  Mark and chalk pattern pieces  Assist in cutting  Assist in garment construction  Assist in hand finishing  Assist in under pressing		c	0	i	c	у	
Stitch various seams (listed in text or manual) Stitch uarts Back tack or reverse stitching Change needle in machine Test machine Check for quality stitch Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch) Change feet Operate machine with gauges Operate machine with attachments Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8" Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual Identify notches on garment Mark and chalk pattern pieces Assist in cutting Assist in garment construction Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing		t	s	n	t	а	
Stitch various seams (listed in text or manual)  Stitch warts Back tack or reverse stitching Change needle in machine Test machine Check for quality stitch Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch) Change feet Operate machine with gauges Operate machine with attachments Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8" Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual Identify notches on garment Mark and chalk pattern pieces Assist in cutting Assist in garment construction Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing		i	u	i	i	Ъ	
Stitch various seams (listed in text or manual)  Stitch varts  Back tack or reverse stitching  Change needle in machine  Test machine  Check for quality stitch  Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch)  Change feet  Operate machine with gauges  Operate machine with attachments  Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8"  Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual  Identify notches on garment  Mark and chalk pattern pieces  Assist in cutting  Assist in garment construction  Assist in hand finishing  Assist in under pressing		v	r	n	0	1	l
manual) Stitch warts Back tack or reverse stitching Change needle in machine Test machine Check for quality stitch Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch) Change feet Operate machine with gauges Operate machine with attachments Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8" Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual Identify notches on garment Mark and chalk pattern pieces Assist in cutting Assist in garment construction Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing		е	<u>e</u>	g	n	e	
manual) Stitch warts Back tack or reverse stitching Change needle in machine Test machine Check for quality stitch Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch) Change feet Operate machine with gauges Operate machine with attachments Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8" Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual Identify notches on garment Mark and chalk pattern pieces Assist in cutting Assist in garment construction Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing	Stitch various seams (listed in text or					ļ	l
Stitch warts Back tack or reverse stitching Change needle in machine Test machine Check for quality stitch Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch) Change feet Operate machine with gauges Operate machine with attachments Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8" Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual Identify notches on garment Mark and chalk pattern pieces Assist in cutting Assist in garment construction Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing			<u> </u>	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Back tack or reverse stitching Change needle in machine Test machine Check for quality stitch Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch) Change feet Operate machine with gauges Operate machine with attachments Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8" Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual Identify notches on garment Mark and chalk pattern pieces Assist in cutting Assist in garment construction Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		ļ
Change needle in machine  Test machine Check for quality stitch Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch) Change feet Operate machine with gauges Operate machine with attachments Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8" Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual Identify notches on garment Mark and chalk pattern pieces Assist in cutting Assist in garment construction Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing		ļ	<b> </b>				ļ
Test machine Check for quality stitch Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch) Change feet Operate machine with gauges Operate machine with attachments Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8" Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual Identify notches on garment Mark and chalk pattern pieces Assist in cutting Assist in garment construction Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing	Change needle in machine		<del>  3</del> -	ļ	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	Ŧ
Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch)  Change feet  Operate machine with gauges  Operate machine with attachments  Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8"  Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual  Identify notches on garment  Mark and chalk pattern pieces  Assist in cutting  Assist in garment construction  Assist in hand finishing  Assist in under pressing		ļ	<b>└</b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	ł
Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch)  Change feet  Operate machine with gauges  Operate machine with attachments  Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8"  Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual  Identify notches on garment  Mark and chalk pattern pieces  Assist in cutting  Assist in garment construction  Assist in hand finishing  Assist in under pressing	Check for quality stitch	<u> </u>	<b>-</b>	├—	├	<b>_</b>	╀
Change feet Operate machine with gauges Operate machine with attachments Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8" Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual Identify notches on garment Mark and chalk pattern pieces Assist in cutting Assist in garment construction Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing	Identify S.P.I. (stitches per inch)	<b>↓</b>	<b>├</b>	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<b>├</b> ──	ł
Operate machine with attachments  Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8"  Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual  Identify notches on garment Mark and chalk pattern pieces Assist in cutting Assist in garment construction Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing	Change feet	<b>}</b>	ļ	<b>├</b> ─	<b>├</b>	├	╁
Operate machine with attachments  Identify with measuring devices fractions to 1/8"  Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual  Identify notches on garment Mark and chalk pattern pieces Assist in cutting Assist in garment construction Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing	Operate machine with gauges	<b>↓</b> —	<b>↓</b> —	<b>├</b>	<del> </del> -		╁
to 1/8"  Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual Identify notches on garment  Mark and chalk pattern pieces  Assist in cutting  Assist in garment construction  Assist in hand finishing  Assist in under pressing	Operate machine with attachments	<b>├</b>	<b>}</b> —	<b>├</b> ─	<b>├</b>	<del> </del>	╁
Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text or manual  Identify notches on garment Mark and chalk pattern pieces Assist in cutting Assist in garment construction Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing	Identify with measuring devices fractions		1	!	1	1	
Or manual  Identify notches on garment  Mark and chalk pattern pieces  Assist in cutting  Assist in garment construction  Assist in hand finishing  Assist in under pressing	to 1/8"	┼	<b>├</b> ──	┼	├	<del>}</del> -	t
Identify notches on garment  Mark and chalk pattern pieces  Assist in cutting  Assist in garment construction  Assist in hand finishing  Assist in under pressing	Sew basic hand stitches (listed in text				ł	1	١
Mark and chalk pattern pieces  Assist in cutting  Assist in garment construction  Assist in hand finishing  Assist in under pressing		+-	┼─	<del>├</del>	<del> </del>	┼	╁
Assist in cutting Assist in garment construction Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing	Identify notches on garment		-	┼	┼	┿	$\dagger$
Assist in garment construction  Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing	Mark and chalk pattern pieces	<b>├</b> ─	+	╁	╁──	+	╁
Assist in hand finishing Assist in under pressing		┼─	┼	╁	┼	┿	+
Assist in under pressing	Assist in garment construction	╂	┼	┼─	╁	┼─	+
Assist in under pressing Incorporate pressing safety procedures	Assist in hand finishing	┼	<b>↓</b> —	┼	+	+-	╁
Incorporate pressing safety procedures	Assist in under pressing	<del> </del>	┼	+-	╁	┼	╁
**************************************	Incorporate pressing safety procedures	┿	╁—	┼	╅	+-	╁
Assist in trimming and cleaning garment	Assist in trimming and cleaning garment	╂	+-	+	+	<del> </del>	+
Select threads to match jobs	Select threads to match jobs	╂	+-	+-	+-	+-	+
Organize stock and material in shop	Organize stock and material in shop	+-	+-	╁	+-	+	+
Fill bobbins to match jobs	Fill bobbins to match jobs	+-	+	+-	+	+	+
Maintain cleanliness in work area	Maintain cleanliness in work area				Ь—		_



Shop:	Appare1	Assembly
Studen	t Name:	

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is Training:

needed.

The learner has been able to complete this task independently; Production:

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate" Employable:

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

Apparel Assembly Safety Skills	O b j e c t i v	R x p o s u	T r a i n i	P r o d u c t i o	E m P 1 o y a b 1	
	e	e	R	n	e	$\dagger$
Do not put pins or needles in your mouth	<del> </del> -	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	†
Do not put open scissors or other sharp	1	1			1	1
objects on machine	<b> </b>	├	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	┼──	十
Always concentrate on your own work; don't	1	1	}		1	١
let your mind wander while operating machine		∔	<b>├</b>	┼─	┼	╁
Report any accident and treat any injury	Į.	ł	1	1	1	1
immediately, no matter how minor	↓	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b>↓</b>	┼	4
Keep equipment in proper working condition.  Immediately report any broken equipment. Do						
not attempt to make any adjustments or		1	1	]	ļ	
repairs about which you are not absolutely sure			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del>  </del>	4
Poplace burned out light bulbs promptly	1	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	╝
Replace burned out light bulbs promptly	1	1	1	1	1	_



	1			P	E	
	0		ı İ	r	m	1
	ь	B	T	0	р	
	j	ж.	r	d	1	
	e	р	а	u	0	١
	С	o	i	C	у	1
	t.	s	n	t	а	
	i	u	i	i	ь	1
	v	r	n	0	1	1
		е	g	n	e	1
Turn off motor when machine is not in use						1
Learn the location of switches, plug-ins,	1				ļ	
and fuses	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	1
In case of an emergency, learn how to turn	i	}	}	}	ļ	İ
off main switch	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Hold the plug, not the cord, when	1		İ		]	
disconnecting electric cords	<u> </u>		ļ	<b>↓</b>	├	+
Use extreme care. Carelessness causes	]			ŀ	]	
accidents. Be sure before you proceed; if	ļ	]	]	ļ	}	
in doubt, don't. Caution is still the		]				
best safety device known	<u> </u>	ļ		<u> </u>	—	ļ
Practice good posture	<b>!</b>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	ļ	<del> </del>	+
Keep hands on lap	ļ	<b> </b>	ļ	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Do not start or stop machine by turning the			ł		1	-
balance wheel with hands	<del> </del>	<b>├</b>	<b>├</b>	<b>├</b>	┼	+
Lower presser foot and needle and turn off			1		1	
motor when machine is not in use	├	<b>∤</b> —-	┼	┼	┼	+
Keep hands away from needle	┼	╂	╂	┼─	╁	+
Do not pull material through machine	┼	<del>                                     </del>	+-	┼╌	┼──	+
Control speed of the machine; stitch slowly	┼	╁	<del> </del>	╅╌─	+	+
Do not use the hand as a brake to stop the	1	1		l	1	1
machine halama wheel by	┼	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	+-	<del>                                     </del>	+
If it is necessary to turn balance wheel by	1		1	1	1	١
hand, do so only after machine has stopped		1	ł	1	1	١
completely the state of the sta	╁─╴	1	†	†	†	†
Never keep presser foot down when operating	1	1			1	1
machine without fabric  Be sure to raise presser foot if filling	+	<del>                                     </del>	†	1	†	十
Be sure to raise presser root if fiffing	1	ì	1		1	۱
Remove all thread ends from bobbin before	+	1	† —	1		T
	1	1	į	1	1	ı
Use both hands to raise head of machine	1	1			1	T
	1-	1			1	T
Keep both feet off treadle  Do not place bobbin case in machine when	1	Ť	T			T
needle is down	1	1		1		
Close bed plate before operating machine		<u> </u>	$\mathbf{I}_{-}$			
Keep feet off treadle when replacing needle	T					$\_$
Make only those adjustments you have been		T				Ī
trained to do	1					$\bot$
Report trouble to the proper person						
Turn off motor when cleaning machine						$oldsymbol{\perp}$
1 M 1 4 1 W 1 M 1 M 1 M 1 M 1 M 1 M 1 M 1 M 1 M						



	1			P	E	l
	0			r	m	l
	Ъ	E	T	0	P	İ
	j	x	r	d	1	l
	e	р	•	u	0	١
	C	0	i	С	У	l
	t	s	n	t	а	İ
	i	u	i	i	b	
	v	r	n	0	1	l
	<u>e</u>	е	8	n	e	ļ
Never oil machine manually while it is in						
operation						ļ
Use both hands to raise and lower head of	1					ļ
machine						ļ
Be careful not to spill oil on floor						l
If some does spill, clean it immediately					<u> </u>	l
Do not oil or grease motor				1	1 .	Ĺ



## SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Shop: Apparel Assembly

Subject Area: Mathematics

Student Name:

Ed Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to

occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of

the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with

independence and proficiency (production level).

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

 $\dot{X}$  indicates that student is working on this objective

	,		I		
			n		
		F	s	I	
		r	t	n	1
	0	u	r	d	1
	Ь	s	u	e	ļ
	j	t	С	P	١
	e	r	l t	e	1
	С	aL	iL	n L	1
	t	te	ое	de	1
	i	iv	nv	e v	1
Apparel Assembly Mathematics Skills	Ev	оe	ae	ne	
rippater mooning members	d e	n 1	1 1	t. 1	1
6" rule or seam gauge rule			ļ	<u> </u>	1
12" rule	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	+
Yard stick	<u> </u>	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	+
72" rule		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	╀
60" flexible tape measure	<b>_</b>	ļ	<b>↓</b>	<del> </del>	+
Set seam gauges using 6" rule to 1/8"	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	1



	1	]	I	1
			n	
		F	s	I
		r	t	n
	0	u	r	d
	Ъ	s	u	e
	j	t	С	P
	e	r	t	e
	C	a L	iL	n L
	t	te	ое	de
	i	iv	nv	ev
	Ev	o e	ae	ne
	<u>d</u> e	n 1	11	t 1
Inches to the yard	<u> </u>			
Feet to the yard		<u> </u>	<b>-</b>	<b></b>
Inches in 1/4 yard		ļ	<u> </u>	<b></b>
Inches in 1/2 yard	<b>.</b>	<u> </u>		<b></b>
Inches in 3/4 yard	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	
	T			<del></del> -
mm in a cm			ļ	<b> </b>
cm in a meter		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	



#### SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Shop:	Apparel	Assembly	
Subject	: Area:	Vocabulary	

Student Name:

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual,

pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and written communication associated with a job task.

- F indicates an inability to learn the skill
- S indicates that the student can perform the skill under supervision
- I indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at an employment level

			บ		
			n	ĺ	1
	R		ď	C	
	e		e	0	
	С		r	n	
	0	S	s	t	}
	g	P	t	e O	
	n	е	a	n f	
	i	1	n	t:	
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W	
	o i	o i	o i	U o	
Apparel Assembly Vocabulary Skills	ro	rn	rn	sr	ł
	d n	dg	dg	e d	+
Alteration	<b>}</b>	ļ <u> </u>		<del> </del>	+
Apparel	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Attire	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+
Bacting	. <del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+
Binding	<del> </del>	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Bobbin	ļ	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	+
Bodice	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	+
Buttonhole	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	+
Cotton	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Darts	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		



	R e c o g n i t o i r o d n	S P e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o i r n d	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Dry Goods				
Fabric	ļ	ļ <u> </u>	<b> </b>	
Facing	<u> </u>	<b>-</b>		<b>}</b>
Fasteners	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<b>├</b> ──	
Fibers	<del> </del>	-	<b> </b>	
Foot (Machine)	1	<del> </del>	-	
Garment	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Grain	┼	-		
Hems	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	
Industrial Sewing	╂	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	·
Interfacing	<del></del>	1		<del>                                     </del>
Iron-On	<del>                                     </del>		-	
Knitted Fabrics		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>
Lining	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Lockstitch Man-Made Fiber	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	<del>                                     </del>
Nap		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Non-Woven	<del>                                      </del>	t	<u>†</u>	<u> </u>
Notch	†	<b>†</b>		<del>                                     </del>
Notions				1
Operation	<b>†</b>	1		1
Pattern	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Pile	1		<u> </u>	
Pinking Shears		<u>†                                     </u>		
Plackets				1
Sample	1	1		
Selvage				
Shears			I	
Shirring				
Slide Fasteners				
Tape Measure		1	ļ	
Textile	<b>_</b>		<b>.</b>	
Underthreading	<u> </u>	1	<b></b>	<b></b>
Upper threading	<b>↓</b>	ļ	<b> </b>	<b></b>
Warp	<u> </u>	<b>.</b>	<b>_</b>	<b></b>
Weave		1	1	<del>                                     </del>
Wool	<b>↓</b>	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<b></b>
Zipper		1	1	1



## VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Ste nt's Name	<del></del>
Recommended Occupational Area	
Annanant of Chan Instructor	
Agreement of Shop Instructor Yes No	
Agreement of Special Education Instructor Yes	No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished Vocational Instructor	i:
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks to be Accomp Special Education Instructor	lished:
Nooded Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instruct	ors):
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instruct	ors):
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instruct	ors):
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instruct	ors):



Special Facilities (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Special Education Instructors)
Vocational Instructor
(Signature)
Special Education Instructor
(Signature)



Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Carpentry



## Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student	Career Goal
Date	
Present Aptitude Levels  Mathematics grade level  Test/Date grade level  Test/Date	Job Selection  Entrance Mathematics level needed grade leve  Entrance Reading level needed grade level  Entrance Vocational Skills needed for job  (list skill and \( \sqrt{appropriate column} \)  Acquired
Physical Assessment (√both)  P = level of present performance  E = level needed for employment	Not Employment Acquired Level  1. 2.
Hand Movement P Low Average	High 3
Gait P E	6. 7. 8. 9.
Eye-Hand P E	10.
Finger Dexterity P E	Attitude Assessment ( vone)  P = present level of development  E = level needed for employment  Low Medium High
Statement of physical condition (Tests/Dates)	
	Solves problems P E
Needed agency assistance	Works with people P E
	Completes job task P E
50	Verbal communication P E
IC.	<u> </u>

Shop	Carpent	ry
Studen	t Name:	

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

√ indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

				P	E	1
	0			r	m	
	ь	E	T	O	P	
	j	x	r	d	1	l
	е	P	а	u	0	١
	c	0	i	C	У	١
	t	S	n	t	а	
	i	u	i	i	b	١
Carpentry Skills	v	r	n	0	1	١
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e	е	R	n	е	
Build a sawhorse						1
Install backing for hanging fixtures and					1	
cabinets				-	<u> </u>	ļ
Install bridging between joists					<u> </u>	ļ
Install diagonal bracing						1
Install fire stops						1
Lay subfloors					<u> </u>	1
Install wall sheathing					<u> </u>	ļ
Install roof sheathing		L				1
Install shingles				<u> </u>		1



				P	R	l
	0			r	m	
	ь	E	T	0	P	l
	j	x	r	d	1	
	e	р	a	u	0	ĺ
	C	0	i	С	У	l
	t	s	n	t	а	۱
	i	u	i	i	b	l
	V	r	n	0	1	
	<u>e</u> ·	e	g	n	<u>e</u>	ļ
Install asbestos siding		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		L	1
Install aluminum siding	1					ļ
Install windows		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	ļ
Install door frames		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	+
Install prefabricated storm door & windows		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	Ŧ.
Install exterior trim			<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	1
						-
	<del></del>	т		τ	τ	Т
Install rock lath	+-	├	<del> </del> -	├	<del>├</del>	+
Install metal lath		<b>├</b>	├	<del> </del>	├─	Ŧ
Install plaster grounds	+-	├	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	┼─	+
Cut & install dry wall	<del></del> -	-	<del>-</del>	├	├─	+
Finish joints & nailheads on dry wall		├	+-	+-	<del>                                     </del>	†
Install furring strips		+	+	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	†
Assist in installing paneling	<del>-}</del>	+-	├	$\vdash$	┼	†
Install strip flooring	┿-		<del>                                     </del>	╁	+	†
Install block flooring	+-	╁──	╁	┼	┼─	†
Install ceiling tile		┼	$\vdash$	╁─	┼	十
Joint stock with jointer		<del>                                     </del>	1	╅	<del>                                     </del>	†
Cut irregular shaped pattern	<del></del>	+	┼─	┼──	+	†
Rip plywood with portable saws		╂	+	+-	+	†
Install insulation		<del>-</del> -	<del>-</del> -	<del></del>	<del></del>	<u>-</u>
Install base mold	$\top$	T		T	Τ.	T
Install closet trim & shelving	1-	1	Ī	$\mathbf{I}^{-}$		I
Install door & window trim					L	Ī
Install window & door hardware						
Assist with installing cabinets						$\prod$
Drill holes using portable electric drill						
Sand edges & surfaces with belt & finishing					1	Ĭ
sanders		L		1		
Mold straight & curved edges using a router						
Grouting tile						$\bot$
Install resilient tile						
11100U11 -00-1						



Shop: Carpentry
Student Name:

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

 $\chi$  indicates that student is working on this objective

			P	E	l
0		1	r	m	ĺ
b	E	T	0	P	۱
j	x	r	d	1	l
е	P	а	น	O	١
С	0	i	C	у	ŀ
t	S	n	t	а	
1	u	i	i	ь	1
v	r	n	0	1	1
е	е	8	n	e	1
-		<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>		†
		1	l	1	I
	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	t
	l		l		١
		├	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	╁
	ļ	ŀ		l	1
	ļ	<b> </b>	ļ	<b></b>	4
		ł		1	١
					1
	b je c t i v	b E j x e p c o t s i u v r	b E T j x r e p a c o i t s n i u i v r n	O	O



Conduct yourself in a manner conducive to safe shop practices	O b j e c t i v e	R x p o s u r	Trainning		E m P 1 o y a b 1 e	
Use soap & water frequently as a method of	Ì	1	1			
preventing skin diseases	<del>-</del> -	٠	٠	<del></del>	<del>-</del> -	+_
Keep all hand tools sharp, clean and in safe						
norking order	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del>\</del> —	<b>↓</b> —	╂	+
Report any defective tools, machines or other	1	1	1		1	
oguinment to instructor	╂	┼─	╁	+ -	<del>                                     </del>	+
Retain all guards & safety devices except with	1		1	Ì	1	
the specific authorization of instructor	+-	1-	+	<del>                                     </del>	$\dagger$	†
Operate a hazardous machine only after	1	1		Ì	1	١
receiving instruction on how to operate	ì		l		<u> </u>	
Report all accidents to instructor regardless	1	1		1		
of nature or severity			↓		<del> </del>	4
Operator turns off power & makes certain		,	1		1	
machine has stopped running before leaving	1_		<b>↓</b>	-		+
Report all accidents to instructor regardless	}	1	-	1	1	١
of nature or severity	+-		+	+	╂	十
Operator turns off power & makes certain	1	1				
machine has stopped running before leaving		+	+-	+		十
Make cure all quards & barriers are in place		-	1	Ì		١
& adjusted properly before starting a machine			1		1	- [
tooltools before	+-	_		1		7
Disconnect power from machine tools before	-	]	İ	1	-	1
performing maintenance task of oiling or	1_					_
Use a solvent only after determining its				ĺ	- }	
properties, what kind of work it has to do	İ	1	-	1	1	١
and how to use it						
Use corruct properly fitting wrenches for	1	1	Į			·
bolts and objects to be turned or neid						
Keep shop or laboratory floor clear of scraps	-				1	
£ litter		+		-+-		
Clean up any spilled liquids immediately	+			+-		
Oily rags or oily waste should be stored in			ļ	1		
motal containers	+			_		·
Clean chips from a machine with a brush -	1	-				
not with a rag or bare hands	-, <del>-</del>					



	1 1			P	E
	lol			r	m
	ь	E	T	0	р
	j	x	r	d	li
	e	p	a	u	0
	C	o	i	С	у
	l t	s	n	t	a
	i	u	i	i	ь
	v	r	n	0	1
	e	e	R	n	e
Do not use compressed air to clean your					
person or clothing	ŀ		1		l
Use only approved scaffolding					
Arrange machinery & equipment to permit safe,		Γ		T -	Ι_
efficient work practices & ease in cleaning	Ì	ł	1	}	Í
Stack materials & supplies safely or store	1				
in proper place		1		l	l
Store tools & accessories safely in cabinets,					
on racks or in other suitable devices			1		
Clear working areas & work benches of debris					
& other hazards				Ĺ	
Clean & free floors from obstructions &					
slippery substances			<u>L</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Free aisles, traffic areas & exits of		]			

materials & other debris

work area clean & orderly

metal containers

store in approved containers

Dispose of combustible materials properly or

Store oily rags in self-closing or spring-lid

Know proper procedures to follow in keeping

Keep sufficient brooms, brushes & other housekeeping equipment readily available



## SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Shop: Carpentry

Subject Area: Mathematics

Student Name:

Ed Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to

occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of

the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with

independence and proficiency (production level).

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

 $\chi$  indicates that student is working on this objective

	O b j e c t	FrustraL te	I n s t r u c t L o e n v	I n d e p e n L d e
Carpentry Mathematics Skills	E v d e	o e n 1	a e 11	ne tl
Match symbols used in math problems to their names				
Solve math problems involving addition				
Solve math problems involving subtraction				
Solve math problems involving division				
Solve math problems involving				
multiplication	+	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Identify numerator and denominator in a	1	1	1	l
given fraction	<del> </del>	┼	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Distinguish between proper, improper and	1		1	
mixed fractions	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                      </del>	
Convert mixed numbers to improper fractions		<u> </u>		<u> </u>



	O b j e c t i E v	FrustraL teivoen1	I n s t r u c t i L o e n v	I n d e p e n L d e e v n e t 1
Convert improper fractions to mixed				
numbers or whole numbers			<u> </u>	<b> </b>
Reduce fractions to lowest terms	<b></b>	ļ	<u> </u>	
Write the place value of each digit in a	1	ļ		]
numeral with three decimal places	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>	ļ — —	<del>                                     </del>
Write numbers in decimal notation	+		<del> </del>	
Write number words as decimal numerals	<del></del>		<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
Write decimals to the nearest whole		İ	į	
number, tenth and hundredth	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	
Solve problems involving addition of decimals, subtraction of decimals,			1	
multiplication of decimals, and division		1	1	1 1
of decimals		i	ì	
Write fractions as decimals and percents	+	<del>                                     </del>		1
Write percents as fractions and decimals	†	<del>                                     </del>	<del>†                                    </del>	
			*** *** ***	
Identify basic measuring tools		<u> </u>	ļ	
Read a rule to the nearest one-sixteenth			1	1 1
of an inch		<u> </u>	ļ	<b> </b>
Measure objects			<b>↓</b>	ļ
Draw objects to specified dimensions		<b>↓</b>	<b> </b>	ļ
Calculate basic math problems dealing	ļ	1	!	1
with area	_}	ļ	<del>                                     </del>	
Calculate basic math problems dealing				1
with volume	<del>-</del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1
Write the formula for figuring board feet	<del>-</del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Write the formula for estimating concrete	+	<del> </del>	+	<del> </del>
Compute board feet and cost Estimate number of lineal feet of molding	+	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	
required for a job		ļ		
Lay out 90° and 45° angle using a framing square				
Lay out various angles using a protractor				
and sliding T bevel	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-
Lay out equal spaces using a rule		<del> </del>	+	+
Lay out equal spaces using dividers		<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>



	1		I	
			n	
	i	F	s	I
		r	t	n
	0	u	r	d
	b	s	u	e
	1	t	c	P
	e	r	t	e
	c	a L	iL	n L
	t	te	ое	dе
	i	iv	nv	ev
	Βv	ое	ае	ne
	de	n 1	11	t 1
Massure angles using a protractor	<del> </del>	<u> </u>		
Measure angles using a protractor		<del>                                     </del>		
Describe how to check a 90° angle using	-	ł	ĺ	1
the 6-8-10 triangle theory			<u>]</u>	<u> </u>



#### SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Shop:	Carpent	ry	
Subjec	t Area:	Vocabulary	
Studen	t Name:		

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual,

pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and written communication associated with a job task.

- F indicates an inability to learn the skill
- S indicates that the student can perform the skill under supervision
- I indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at an employment level

	R e c o g	S p e	U n d e r s t	C o n t e O n f
Carpentry Vocabulary Skills	i W t o i r o	1 W 1 o i r n	n W d o i r n	t W Uo sr
Air-drying	d n	d g	dg	e d
Annular Ring				
Asphalt				
Backblocking				
Backerboard		ļ	ļ <u>.</u> .	ļ
Backsplash		Ļ		
Balloon Framing		<b></b>	<u> </u>	
Balustrade		ļ	<u> </u>	<b> </b>
Band		<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>	<u> </u>
Base Cap			<u> </u>	<u> </u>



	R e c o B n i W t o i r o d n	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Batten				<del>                                     </del>
Bearing Block	<b> </b>	<del> </del>		<del> </del>
Bearing Partition	<del> </del>	<b></b>		<b></b>
Bifold Door	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Blade	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<b>-</b> -	
Blind-nailing	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
Blind Stop Board and Batten				
Body Body				
Bow Warp				
Braced Framing	1			
BTU				
Built-up Roof				
Bypass Door				
Caneboard				1
Cantilever		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b></b>
Cant Strip			<u> </u>	1
Cement (1)	ļ		ļ	<del>                                     </del>
Cement (2)		<b></b>	<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>
Clerestory	ļ	ļ	1	<del>├</del>
Collar Beam	<u> </u>		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Conduction	<b>.</b>	ļ	<u> </u>	++
Convection	<b></b>	<b> </b>	<b>_</b>	<del>                                     </del>
Corner Bead (1)	<del>                                     </del>	<b>↓</b>	<b>_</b>	<del>                                     </del>
Corner Bead (2)	<del> </del>	<b></b> -	<del> </del>	╂╌╌┼
Cornice	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	╂┈┈┼
Cricket	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	╁╌╌┼
Crook Warp		<b>∔</b>	<del> </del>	<del>-  </del>
Crossband	<del> </del>	╁╌╌		+
Cross-nailing		<del> </del> -	+	+
Cross Partition		+	+	<del>-  </del>
Crown	1	+	+	+
Cup Warp		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del> -	1
Dead Load	<del> </del>	<del></del>	+	+ -
Dimpling	+	<del> </del>	+	<del>  </del>
Dormer	<del></del>	+	+	+ - 1
Double-cheek Cut	+	+	+	-
Double-coursing	+	+	+	+
Double-glazing			_ <del>-</del>	



	Recostroit	S p e l W l o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Doubler				
Drop				
Dub Off				
Eaves Trough				
Edge-grained				
Edge Joist				<b>↓</b>
Elevation				
Escutcheon				<b></b>
Expansion Joint		ļ	<u> </u>	
Exposure	<b>.</b>	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	<b>├</b> ──
Field			<u> </u>	
fillet		<u> </u>	<b>ļ</b>	<b>├</b> ──
Finger-jointing	<b> </b>	<b>}</b>	<u> </u>	<del>  </del>
Fire Cut	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
Fire-rated			<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Firestop			<del> </del>	<del>├</del> ──┼
Flange	<b> </b>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Flashing		ļ	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Fly Rafter	<del>                                     </del>	<b>├</b> ──	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Frieze	<b>}</b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	
Frost Line	<del> </del>		ļ <u>.</u>	<del>  </del>
F.R.R.	<b>}</b>	ļ	<del> </del>	<del>}</del> }
Furring	<b>}</b>	<del> </del>	<b></b>	<b>∤</b> }
<u>Gain</u>	<b>∤</b>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Galvanic Action	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                      </del>	<del>                                     </del>	
Glue-laminating	<b>_</b>	┼	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Grade (1)	<del>├</del>	<del> </del>		
Grade (2)	<del> </del>	├	<del> </del>	<del>  </del>
Grain	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Gusset	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	1
Header Joist	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                      </del>	1
Hip	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1	<del>  </del>
I.I.C.	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	1
Intermediate Stud	<del>                                     </del>	┪	<del> </del>	+
Isolation Joint Joint Treatment	<del>                                      </del>	1	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
	1	1	<del>                                     </del>	1
Keyway	1	1	1	+ -
Kiln-drying	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Knee Wall	4	<del></del>	.4	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ



	Recost	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Ladder (1)				<del> </del>
Ladder (2)	<del> </del>	<b>}</b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Leader		<del> </del>	ļ	<del> </del>
Leaf	<del>- </del>	<del> </del>	<b></b>	<del> </del>
Level		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Live Load		ļ	<del> </del>	<del> </del> +
Lockset		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Lookout		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Loose Fill		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Lug		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	
Module				
Moisture Content		†		
Mud Sill				
Mullion Muntin				
O.C.				
Offal				_
Open Time				
Ordinance			<u> </u>	
Panel (1)				
Panel (2)				
Parallel Partition				
Parquet		_}		
Parting Strip or Stop				
Party Wall				
Pedestal				
P.E.T.				
Pitch		_		
Plain-sawed				
Plane		1	1	
Plastic Laminate				
Plate Plate Cut				
Plate Out Plot Plan				
Plumb Cut.				
Pocket Door				
Polyethylene				
		1	ł	l
Post				



	R e c o g n i W t o i r o d n	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o i r d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Purlin (1)	<b> </b>			
Purlin (2)	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Fythagorean Theorem	<del>                                     </del>	├	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Quarter-sawed	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
R Factor	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>
Radiation	ļ	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>
Rafter Seat	-	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>
Rail (1)	<del>-</del>			<del>  </del>
Rail (2)	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>   </del>
Rake	<b>├</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>├</b> ──	1
Rebar (short for reinforcing bar)	<del> </del>	<del>}                                    </del>	├	<del>   </del>
Regular Rafter	<b>↓</b>	<b>}</b>	<del> </del>	╂
Return	<u> </u>	<b>}</b> -	<del>                                     </del>	<del>├</del>
Reveal	<del>                                     </del>	<b>}</b> -		╁
Ribband	<del> </del>	<b>├</b>	<del> </del>	<del>├</del>
Ridgeboard	<del> </del>	<b>↓</b>	<del>├</del>	<del> </del>
Rise (1)	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<b></b>	<del>}                                    </del>
Rise (2)	∔	<b>↓</b>	<del>├</del>	<del>├</del> -
Riser	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<b>├</b>	<del>├</del>
Rose	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Rout	<u> </u>	<b></b>	<b>├</b> ──	+
Run (1)	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Run (2)		<u> </u>	<b>-</b>	<del> </del>
Saddle	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b>├</b>	<del>}                                    </del>
Scale (1)		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>
Scale (2)	4	<b>↓</b>	<b>}</b> ——	╂
Scarf	<del></del>		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Schedule		ļ	<del> </del>	╂
Schematic	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>
Screed	<del>-</del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	
Section	<b>.</b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Selvage	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Setback		<del> </del>	<b>_</b>	<del>                                     </del>
Shake		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	4
Shiplap		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>  </del>
Shortening Line	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<del> </del>
Shutters		<del></del>	<b>.</b>	
Sidelight		<b>_</b>	↓	<b></b>
Sill	1	1	1	1 1



	Recogni	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n	C on t e O n f t W U o s r e d	
Single-cheek Cut	<b> </b>				+
Single-coursing	<b>├</b>	<del> </del>		<b> </b>	t
Sleepers	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		†
Slope (1)	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		†
Slope (2)	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<b>{·</b>	<del>                                     </del>	†
Solid Bridging	<b>├</b> ──	<del>                                     </del>	<del>{</del>	<del> </del>	†
Spaced Beam	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	†
Spacer	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-	†
Splashboard	<del> </del>	+	<del>                                     </del>	1	†
Splice	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	†
Splice Plate	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	1	†
Split			<del>                                     </del>		7
Spreader	<del>- </del>	-	+	<del>                                     </del>	7
Stack Wall	_	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	7
Standards	+	+	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	7
Station Mark			1		T
S.T.C.	<del>                                     </del>		1		$\Box$
Stickers		1			$\Box$
Stile		_			$\Box$
Strike Plate	_				
Stringer					
Subflooring					_
Subrail					_
Swaged					_
Tab					_
Tail .				_	_
Tail Joist					_
Thickened Edge					
Toe Kick					_
Trestle					<b>-</b>
Trimmer					
Truss					
Turned-down Slab					
Twist Warp					
Vapor Barrier					}
Vertical-grained					
Walers					
Walking Steps					i
Wane					



			U		
			n		
	R		d	C	
	е		e	0	
	c		r	n	
	O	S	s	t	
	g	P	t	e 0	
	n	e	a	n f	
	i	1	n	t	
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W	
	o i	o i	o i	V o	
	ro	rn	rn	s r	ı
	dn	dg	dg	e d	_
Warp					_
Water Table (1)			L	L	Ļ
Water Table (2)			<u> </u>		-
Web			<u> </u>		L
Winder			<u> </u>	ļ	L
Zoning			<u> </u>		L

# VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Student's Name
Recommended Occupational Area
Agreement of Shop Instructor Yes No
Agreement of Special Education Instructor  Yes No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished: Vocational Instructor
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks to be Accomplished: Special Education Instructor
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):



Special Facilities (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Necded Mids (Vocational, special
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Special Education Instructors
Vocational Instructor
(Signature)
Special Education Instructor(Signature)



59

Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Food Service



## Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student		Career Goal		
Date	_			
Present Aptitude Levels  Mathematics grade level  Test/Date  Reading grade level  Test/Date		Job Selection  Entrance Mathematics level Entrance Reading level nee Entrance Vocational Skills  (list skill and $\checkmark$ approximately	eded gr s needed for jo	ade level b
Physical Assessment (/both)  P = level of present performance E = level needed for employment	1	1. 2.	Not Acquired	Employment Level
Hand Movement P E	Average High	3. 4. 5. 6.		
Gait PE		7. 8. 9.		
Eye-Hand P E		10.		
Finger Dexterity P E		Attitude Assessment ( \( \sqrt{o}\) one  P = present level of deve  E = level needed for empl	elopment Loyment	dium High
Statement of physical condition (Tes	ts/Dates)	Follows directions	P E	31dh 113h
		Solves problems	P E	
Needed agency assistance		Works with people	P E	
		Completes job task	P E	
70		Verbal communication	P E	

ERIC

Afull text Provided by ERIC

60 7

Shop: Food Service	e				
Student Name:					
				-	
Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order occupational skills.	to	peri	form		
Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presentutor through a sequential and development	ted al p	by toco	teacl	her (	or
Training: Performs entire task with direct assistanc needed.	e.	Pro	mpti	ng i	S
Production: The learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and le considered employable.	is ev <b>e</b> l	task of	ind accu	epen racy	dently; to be
Employable: The learner is able to complete the task without error and independently for at l trials.	at leas	a" t fi	norm ve c	al r onse	ate" cutive
$\checkmark$ indicates that student has achieved this go	oal				
x indicates that student is working on this o	obje	ctiv	re		
				Pr	E m
	D   i	E	r	d	1
į	e	p	а	u	0
	С	0	i	C	У
Ĭ		-		_	-
Ford Complete Skills	v	r	n	0	1
FOOD SELVICE SELLIS	е	е	R	n	e
Takes orders correctly		ļ	<b>}</b> _		
Adjusts temperature		ļ	<b> </b> -	<del> </del>	<del></del>
Checks shortening & clears fryer		<del> </del>	-	├	┝╼╾╅
				1	
frying mixes		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	1	<del>                                     </del>
Cleans up greasy spots promptly Housecleaning		<del> </del>	†	<del>                                     </del>	
Food Service Skills  Takes orders correctly Adjusts temperature Checks shortening & clears fryer Selects food, egg wash or other types of frying mixes Orders supplies Cleans up greasy spots promptly	obje  O b j e c t	E x p o s u	Train	u c t i	y a b



Breading
Seasoning
Reads recipes
Check cooking

	O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	Trainning	P r o d u c t i o n	E m p l o y a b l e	
Reading recipes	<del>                                     </del>	├	├		-	t
Prepare fillings	-}		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	t
The use of lettuce		<b>├</b>	<del>├</del> -		<del>                                     </del>	t
The use of a knife in cutting	+-	}	<b>├</b>	├		t
Bread and usage for canapes and hors d'oeuvres	-	├	-	<del> </del>	$\vdash$	t
Refrigeration & storage	<b>-</b>	<b>├</b> ──	<del>↓</del>	┼─	<u> </u>	t
Spoon or scoop for portion control		<b>├</b> ─	╁	┼─	├	†
Types of sandwich		<b>├</b> ──	┼	┼──		t
Specifies and orders supplies	-}	<b>├</b> ─-	┼─	<b>├</b> ─	┼	+
General housecleaning		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	┸_
Checks & reads recipes		<u>↓</u> _	<b>↓</b>	<del> </del>	ļ	4
Mincing, chopping, slicing, dicing		↓	1	↓	<b>_</b>	+
Tests temperatures		┷	↓	↓	┼	+
Selects meat		1	<del> </del>	ֈ	-	+
Cleans areas of work (housecleaning)		╀	<del>                                     </del>		-	+
Use and care of equipment		4-	4—	┼┈		+
Congral cooking rules & methods				+-	╂	+
Selects meats, vegetables & other types	1	1	İ		İ	-
of food						+
Operate equipment			-		╌	+
Cutting and carving		-		╁—		+
Personal ethics				Ш		
				<u> </u>		
Destina dough formulas					4_	4
Reading dough formulas  The ingredients in dough and their reaction			1	-		ļ
during mixing, proofing and baking					4_	_
Scale all ingredients correctly, proofing			1		-	
					<del></del>	_
and baking Mix to develop dough						-
Knead the dough					_ _	_}
Proof the dough					—	_
Makeup into desired shapes & sizes						_
Do not over proof the dough	_				-	
Maintains & cleans work area						
Maintains & Cicans work						_
Reads recipes	_					
Ready equipment to be used			- T			
Uses small hand tools						



				P	R
	0			r	m
	b	E	T	0	P
	j	x	r	d	1
	е	P	а	ս	0
	C	0	i	С	У
	t	S	n	t	a
	i	u	i	i	b
	V	r	n	0	1
	e	e	_B_	n	e
Mincing, chopping, dicing & slicing		╙	┞—	<u> </u>	
Cooking vegetables		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	
Cleaning vegetables			↓	<b>.</b>	ļ
Sanitation & safety		<u> </u>	<u></u>		<b>}</b>
Flouring & blending		ļ	ļ	<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>
Checks time allowed		<u> </u>		<b>├</b>	<b> </b> -
Care of equipment & general housecleaning		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		



Shop:	Food Service	
Studen	t Name:	

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is Training:

needed.

The learner has been able to complete this task independently; Production:

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate" Employable:

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

 $\chi$  indicates that student is working on this objective

	1 1	1		P	E
	0			r	m
	Ъ	E	T	0	P
	jj	x	r	d	1
	e	p	a	u	0
	c	0	i	С	У
Food Service Safety Skills	t	S	n	t	а
(Edited from National Safety	i	u	i	i	b
Council on Food Preparation)	v	r	n	0	1
Council on rood risparation,	e	e	<u>_8</u> _	n	e
Use dry towels when handling hot skillets		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Avoid splashing grease on cop of range		<b> </b>	<b>}</b>	<u> </u>	ļ
Remove lide of note slowly	_	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	ļ	╁
Always give notice of "HOT FOOD" when moving		1		1	
a hot container from one place to the other	}_		<del>}</del> -	<del> </del>	
Keep towels used for handling hot foods off		}	1		ł
the range		<del> </del>	+-	+	<del> </del>
Avoid over-filling hot food containers		<del></del>	╁─		1 -
Never let long handles of sauce pans or	- 1		1	ł	
skillets extend into aisles		┼	<b>┼</b>	╂	
Never turn the handle of any pot toward the	Ì	1			
fire		1			



	1 1			P	E	ı
	0			r	m	ĺ
	ь	B	T	0	р	١
	j	x	r	d	1	
	e	P	a	u	0	
	c	0	i	C	у	1
	t	s	n	t	а	
	i	u	i	i	ь	
	V	r	n	0	1	
	e	e	8	n	e	
Get help in lifting or moving any heavy pots					<u> </u>	l
or containers						ļ
Place a lighted match to gas jets before			1	l		l
turning on the gas			<u> </u>			Ŧ
Know the location of fire extinguishers		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>		ļ
When placing food in hot grease, always let					Ì	ļ
the item slide away from you		<b></b> _		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Keep work station clean at all times						1
At all times have your attention focused on				ł		l
the job at hand			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Never have glass near any food			1	<u> </u>	↓	4
Never throw any objects in the kitchen			L	1	<del> </del>	1
Treat injuries immediately					<u> </u>	1
						,

Use the right knife for the job			
Do not grab for falling knives			
Always carry a knife with the tip pointing	1 !		1 1
downward & with the cutting edge turned away			1 1
from body			
Never talk with a knife in your hand		$\perp$	
Always cut away from body			
Never place a knife in hot water		$\downarrow$	
Use a cutting board at all times		1	
Knives should never be placed in drawers		<del>                                     </del>	
When cleaning or wiping a knife, keep the		1 1	<u>l</u> j
sharp edge turned away from body			
Always use a sharp knife		<u> </u>	
Use knives for the purpose for which they	1 !	1 1	
were designed		1 1	
Pick up knives by the handle only. Take			l l
a firm grip on a knife handle			
When slicing round objects, cut a flat base			
Never force a meat saw			
When using a cleaver, be sure the item to		] ]	
be chopped is setting solidly			
When grating foods, never work the foods too			
close to the cutting surface		<u>.ll.</u>	



	O b j e c t	E x p o s	T r a i n	r o d u c t	m p l o y a b	
	v	r	n	O	1	
	е	e	8	n	e	+
Use a wooden stomper when feeding meat		]		1		
Refere cleaning or adjusting any machine, be				1	1	
sure all electrical switches are in the "OFF"	1	1	1	1	ł	
position & pull the plug	<del> </del>	├	<del>├</del>	1	<del>  -</del>	t
Do not wear rings, wrist watch or a tie when			1	}		
operating electrical power equipment	╁		<del> </del>	<b></b> -	├──	†
Never start a machine until you are sure all			1		1	1
parts are in their proper places	+	<del> </del>	+	<del>                                     </del>		†
All electrical stationary equipment should	ł.	Ì	1	i	1	İ
be grounded	<del>                                     </del>	1-	†		1	†
Keep hands to the front of the revolving bowl		i	i	1	į	1
when operating the food cutter	1—	1	<del>                                     </del>			T
Never operate any machine unless you have	Ì	i	İ	Ì	<u> </u>	
been trained to use it properly When using electrical power equipment,	1					T
always follow manufacturer's instructions		1		1		
and recommendations	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1	<u> </u>	$\perp$
and recommendations	•				. <b>-</b> -	
					т —	7
Wear proper shoes			-}	<del> </del>	<b></b> -	+
Wear long sleeves that cling tightly to		-	1	-		1
the arms			<u></u>		+	+
Never wear loose fitting clothing			-}			+
Wear aprons at knee length	-			+-	<del> </del> -	-+
Tuck in all apron strings		+-	+-		+	+
Wear the recommended headgear						<u></u> -
	$\overline{}$	<u></u>				T
Discard any chipped or cracked china &			i			
glassware			_			T
Never use glassware in forming or preparing	1	İ	- 1	1	Ì	1
food		1	1			T
Never force a towel inside a glass to dry it						1
Never clean up broken china or glassware		ĺ	_l			]
with the hands Never place glassware in soapy water						
When carrying china & glassware from one		1				1
place to another, be alert & move		}		1	ł	- }
cautiously						-



	1 1		1 1	P	B
	0			r	m
	Ь	E	T	0	P
	j	x	r	d	р 1
	e	P	a	น	0
	C	0	i	C	у
	t	S	n	t	a
	i	u	<b>i</b>	i	b
	V	r	n	0	1
	e	е	R	ח	e
When turning on anything electrical, do not					
stand on a wet floor				<u> </u>	
If anything is spilled on the floor, clean					
it up immediately					



# SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Shop: Food Service

Subject Area: Mathematics

Student Name:

Ed Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to

occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of

the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with

independence and proficiency (production level).

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

Food Service Mathematics Skills	O b j e c t i B v d e	r u s t r a L t e i v o e n 1	I n s t r u c t i L o e n v a e 1 1	I n d e p e n L d e e v n e t 1
Solve math problems involving addition		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	
Solve math problems involving subtraction	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -		<del>                                     </del>
Solve math problems involving multiplication	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b></b>
Solve math problems involving division	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Write recipes and/or food formulas	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Tabulate bills	<del> </del>	- <del> </del>	+	<del>                                     </del>
Tabulate sales tax	<del></del>	<del></del>	╂	+
11	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Know money values Make change for customers				



Calculate cost per serving  Knowledge of menu pricing  Item cost purchasing  Calculate food amount for serving  Determine can size per serving  Determine gratuity from customer's check	O b j e c t i R v d e	r u s t r a L t e i v o e n 1	I n s t r u c t i L o e n v a e 1 1	I n d e p e n L d e e v n e t 1
Calculate federal withholding tax Calculate federal income tax Calculate state income tax Calculate social security				
Convert gallons, quarts, pints  Convert ounces, pounds  Measure teaspoons, tablespoons  Estimate weights of dipper sizes  Determine weights of can sizes  Know symbols for 1/4, 1/2, 2/3 & 3/4				
Know ladle size			<u> </u>	



# SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Shop:	Food	Service
-------	------	---------

Subject Area: Vocabulary

Student Name:

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual,

pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and

written communication associated with a job task.

- indicates an inability to learn the skill F
- indicates that the student can perform the skill under S supervision
- indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at an employment level

					_
	1 1	1	ប		l
			n		١
	R		đ	C	l
	e		е	0	I
	c		r	n	l
	0	S	S	t	١
	g	P	t	e O	١
	n	е	а	nf	1
	i	1	n	t	١
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W	1
	o i	o i	o i	Uo	١
Food Service Vocabulary Skills	ro	rn	rn	SI	ł
1000 0011101	<u>d</u> n	dg	dg	e d	┨
Aging		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-	+
A La Carte		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		7
A La Mode		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	٦
Al Dente		<del> </del>	1	1	_
Ambrosia		<del> </del>	†		
Antipasto		1	1		
Aspic		1			_
Au or Aux	_	1			
Au Gratin		1			_
Au Jus					



	Recostroit	S P e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	Understanding	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Baked Alaska				
Baste				
Bechamel				
Breading				
Buffet				
Canape				
Carte Du Jour			<b></b>	
Caviar			<b></b>	
Chef				
Chives			<b>1</b>	L
Chop		ļ		
Coat		<u> </u>	<b> </b>	
Cobbler		<b> </b>		
Consomme		↓	ļ	<b> </b>
Crepe	<b></b>	<b> </b>	ļ	
Cube		<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>
Cuisine	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	-
Cut In	<del> </del>		<b>↓</b> ———	-
Deglaze	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Demiglace	<u> </u>	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Heifer	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Jus	<b>├</b>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	
Knead	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	}
Leek	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	+	<del> </del>
Legumes	<del> </del>	+ -	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Lyonnatse	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Mayonnaise	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Menu	+	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Meringue	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Mignon	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Minced	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Mirepoix O'Brien	<del> </del>	<del></del>	+	<del>                                     </del>
Poach	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1	
Puree	+	<del> </del> -	-	<del> </del>
Reduce	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	
	<del> </del>	1	1	<del>                                     </del>
KOB				
Roe Roux	<b>†</b>	<del>                                     </del>		<b>†</b>



			U	
			n	
	R		d	C
	е		e	0
	С		r	n
	o	S	S	t
	g	p	t	e 0
	n	е	а	nf
	i	1	n	t
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W
	o i	o i	o i	U o
	ro	rn	rn	sr
	<u>d n</u>	dg	dg	e d
Saute		<b> </b>	<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>
Scald	ļ			<del> </del>
Score		<b> </b>		
Sear	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del>  </del>
Sift	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Simmer	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	┼
Sole	<b>↓</b>	<del> </del>	<del>{</del>	<del>                                     </del>
Stock		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Truffle	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	╄	<del> </del>
Veloute	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Vichysscise	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>
White Wash	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>
Whip	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	



### VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Student's Name		
Recommended Occupational Area		<del> </del>
Agreement of Shop Instructor Yes	No	
Agreement of Special Education Instructor	Yes No	
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Vocational Instructor	Accomplished:	
		<u> </u>
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks Special Education Instructor	to be Accomplished	l <b>:</b> 
		<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Educat	ion Instructors):	



Special Facilities (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Special Education Instructor
Vocational Instructor(Signature)
v= - <del>u</del> ,
Special Education Instructor
(Signature)



75

Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

60

Vocational Area: Plumbing



# Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student				Career Goal				
Date								
Present Aptitude Leve  Mathematics Test/Date Reading gra Test/Date	grade level de level			Job Selection  Entrance Mathematics lev Entrance Reading level m Entrance Vocational Skil  (list skill and $\checkmark$ app	el need eeded ls need	ed8 8 ed for j	grade levob	
Physical Assessment ( P = level of present E = level needed for	t performance			1. 2.	<u>Ac</u>	Not quired	Emp 1	oyment evel
<u>Hand Movement</u>	<u>I.ow</u> P	Average	High	3. 4. 5.				
<u>Gait.</u>	P			6. 7. 8.				
Eye-Hand	E P E			9. 10. 11.				
Finger Dexterity	P E		B. J. J. W. B. W.	Attitude Assessment ( \sqrt{or} P = present level of dev E = level needed for emp	velopmen oloyment	•	e <b>dium</b>	<u>High</u>
Statement of physical co	ondition (Tests	/Dates)		Follows directions	P _ E _	JOW Me	ed 1 din	
				Solves problems	P E _			
Needed agency assistance	е			Works with people	P E			
				Completes job task	P E			
87				Verbal communication	P E			

ERIC\*

	Shop: Plumbing							
	Student Name:							
Objective:	Specific knowledge to be learned in order occupational skills.	r to	per	form				
Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or tutor through a sequential and developmental process.								
Training:	Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is needed.							
Production	: The learner has been able to complete t however, he still lacks the speed and l considered employable.	his evel	task of	ind accu	epen racy	dentl to b	.у; e	
Employable	: The learner is able to complete the tas without error and independently for at trials.	k at leas	a" t fi	norm ve c	al r onse	ate" cutiv	/e	
	indicates that student has achieved this gindicates that student is working on this		ectiv	'e				
		O b j e c t i	E x p o s u	T r a i n i	P r o d u c t i	E m p l o y a b		
	Plumbing Skills	v e	r e	n g	o n	1 e		
Shop sa	fety rules & regulations	<del> </del>		<b></b> -	<del> </del>		•	
	g & recognition of plumbing hand tools	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	-	<b> </b>	<del>  </del>	•	
Reading	the rule	<del> </del>	<b>├</b> ─	├—	<del>                                     </del>	<del>  </del>	•	
Marking	with a pencil, soapstone, chalk, scribe	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<del>  </del>	•	
Marking	metal & pipe with a center punch	-	<del> </del>	-		<del>├──</del> ┤	-	
	with scribe or pencil along a straight			1				
edge		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-	<del>  </del>	•	
Making	a straight cut on sheet metal with			}		1 1		



aviation snips or tin shears

Using a socket wrench with a ratchet

Tighten and loosen nuts with a box end wrench

Tighten and loosen nuts with an open end wrench

	O b j e c t i v e	R x p o s u r e		C	0
Tighten and loosen fittings with a pipe wrench	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		├	╀
Using an open end pipe wrench	<b>├</b>	<b>├</b> ──	<b> </b>	├	<b>├</b> ──┼
lising a smooth jaw wrench	<b>├</b>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	╀
Tightening & loosening screws with a	1		1	}	1 1
corewdriver (flat & Phillips)	<del> </del>	ļ	┼	<b>├</b> ──	╀┈╾╂
Tightening & loosening fasteners with allen				1	1 1
hav wrenches	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	┼-	┼	<del>  </del>
Holding & tightening with a channel rib lock	1	1		1	1
pliers	<b></b>	┼		<del>                                     </del>	╂──╂
Driving nails with a hammer	┼—	-	-	┼	<del> </del>
Pulling nails with a hammer	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>		+	╂╌╌╂
Using a level for leveling		┼	┼─	+-	+
Drilling holes in wood with an electric drill		╂	+	┼──	1
Drilling holes in piping with an electric drill		╅─	<b></b>		1-1
Cutting to a line with a cross cut saw		╂	1-	+	1
Using a basin wrench		+	+	1	+
Chiseling across a grain				1	
Chiseling with a cold chisel		┼─	╅──	+-	<b></b>
Using and aligning with a drift pin		+	+-	_	1
Cutting with a hacksaw		+	<del>                                     </del>	+	<del>                                     </del>
Adjusting & using an adjustable wrench		+-	+		
Using a soldering iron & cleaning same with	1	1	1	]	l
sal ammoniac block	<del>                                     </del>	_	$\exists \neg$	1	<b>—</b>
Using a tri-stand pipe vise	_		_		
Lighting a torch		_			
Shaping smooth surfaces with a file		<del></del>			
Recognition of various types of steel pipe					
Recognition of various types of copper tubing					
Sizing of piping (I.D. measurements)					
Recognition of steel C.I. and mallable fittings					
Recognition of copper fittings					
Recognition of plastic piping & fittings					
Measuring pipe in plumbing trade			1		
(C-C E-C E-E etc.)					
Cutting steel piping by hand			$\bot$		
Cutting copper tubing by hand					
Reaming steel piping by hand					
Threading steel piping by hand	1	1	ı	Ţ	1



	O b j	E x p	Tra	P r o d	E m p l
	c t	0 S	i n i	c t	y a b
	v	r	n	0	1 e
Join steel pipe to plastic pipe			R	13	
Join copper tubing pipe to copper tubing pipe					
Join copper tubing to plastic pipe					
Join copper tubing to steel pipe					
Join copper tubing with flared connections					
Swage copper tubing pipe					
Join plastic pipe to plastic pipe					
Secure piping with hangers to wood surfaces					
				T	
Disassemble & assemble gate valves	<b> </b>	ļ		<b> </b>	<b> </b>
Disassemble & assemble globe valves		<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b>}</b> -}
Disassemble & assemble stop & waste valves	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<b>}</b>	<del>                                     </del>
Disassemble & assemble a compression faucet		<b></b>	<u> </u>	ļ	<b> </b>
Disassemble & assemble a single lever faucet	<u> </u>	L	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Connect lavatory water supplies		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	T	
Connect lavatory trap (Ess-P-J bends)					
Install closet supply					
Install kitchen sink faucet		<u> </u>			
Install sink basket strainers	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u></u>	
Connect water supplies to sink faucet					<u> </u>
Install sink trap (Kitchen-Ess-P-J bends)				<u> </u>	
Install continuous waste drain (center or	T				
end outlet)	<u> </u>	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	· ·			· ·	
Replace washers in valves & faucets	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	1
Replace a trap on a sink (kitchen & lavatory)	<b>-</b>	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del>  </del>
Replace sink strainers on a sink (all types)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>لــــا</u>
		<del></del>			<del></del>
Stripping romex Wiring	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	1
Place a connector on romex wire	<b></b>	<u> </u>		<b></b>	11
Cutting electrical wire with cutters	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<b> </b>
Taping romex wire with friction tape	<u> </u>	<b></b>	ļ	<b></b>	<del>  </del>
Connecting romex wire with wire nuts	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<b>.</b>	<del> </del> -	<b>  </b>
Connect romex wire to junction box	<u> </u>	1	<u></u>	1	<u>i</u>
Replace oil cartridge in oil filter			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Man and and Man (A) () and and Man (b) () () Man and and one had and and and and and the best first and and					<b></b>



Shop:	Plumbin	g	
Studen	t Name:		 

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

Plumbing Safety Skills	O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	Training	Production	R m P 1 o y a b 1 e	
Wear shop clothing appropriate to activity being performed						-
Wear safety classes at all times		<u> </u>	<b>}</b>		<b></b>	+
Wear goggles, shields, helmets as needed for specific job tasks						1
Remove or roll up sleeves past elbow on long sleeve shirts before operating power threading					ļ Ļ	_
Remove rings, neck jewelry when working in shop		ļ	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	4
Avoid wrestling, throwing objects and other	1	j	1	i	1	
forms of horseplay		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		- i	



	O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	Training	Production	R m P 1 o y a b 1 e	
Keep your arms and body as nearly straight as				1		
possible when lifting heavier objects Good, sturdy leather work shoes would be worn	+	<del> </del>	-	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	t
to protect feet from falling objects & from		İ	}		j	
dampness			{			
Breathing filter should be used when working	1					T
job tasks involving excessive dust				<u>.</u>		
Ear plugs or protectors should be worn when						
working in extremely noisy areas	1	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	ļ
Use soap & water regularly as a method of	1	}				
protecting skin on hands and face	1	<u>l</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
						•
Keep all hand tools sharp, clean and in safe working condition  Report any defective tools, machines or equipment to instructor  Operate a hazardous machine only after receiving proper safety instruction  Report all accidents regardless of nature or severity to instructor  Do not remove any safety guards or devices from machinery before operating  Disconnect power to machines before performing						
maintenance on same	<b>↓</b>	<b>↓</b>	<b> </b>	<b>├</b>	ļ	ļ
Know locations of "Panic Button" shut-off switches for entire shop in case of emergency						
Know location in shop of all fire extinguishers	1	1	t	<del>                                     </del>	†	t
Know location in shop of all life extinguishers  Know location in shop of emergency first aid kit	-					1
Use solvent only after determining its						T
properties an how to apply it	+	↓	-	-	1	4
Make sure all power machines have stopped		1	1			
tunning before leaving them	+	+-		┼	╂	+
Use correct, properly fitting wrenches for pipes, nuts, bolts and objects to be turned or held						
Always keep hands open on handles when using						T
pipe wrenches without the use of a vise	—	ـــ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	1
Your shor floor clear of chiests litter atc		•	1	•	1	



4

Keep shop floor clear of objects, litter, etc. Clean up any spilled liquids immediately

Oily rags should be stored in metal containers

	0			P r	m m
	ь	E	T	0	p
	j	ж	r	d	1
	e	p	a	u	0
	C	0	i	C	У
	t	S	n	t	a
	i	u	i	i	b 1
	V	r	ח	0	_
	e	e	R	n	e
Clean steel chips from threading dies with a		<u> </u>			1
brush and not with a rag or bare ringers	<b>↓</b>	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>
Always wear protective gloves when working	1	1		1	1
with bot objects	<b>├</b>	<b> </b>	<b>├</b>	<del> </del> -	├
Make sure all overhead bins and shelves are		l	1	Ì	İ
not overfilled to prevent objects from falling	1	Į	l		Ì
out and causing a head injury	<del>↓</del> —	<b> </b>	┼	┼	
Know rules & exits in case of fire emergency	<del></del>	ł	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	<del></del>	_	1	1	T -
All traffic free aisles and exits clear of		1	1	1	1
matorials equipment or debris	-∤	+-	╂─	+-	┼──
All power machines and equipment arranged to	<b>!</b>	1	Į.	į .	
pormit safe work practices	+-	╂	+	+-	┼─
Stack materials and supplies safely and store	-	1	ļ		1
in proper place		+-	+	+-	╂
Store all tools and accessories safely in		1		1	1
schingts shelves racks, etc.	→—	+	╂─	+	+
Clear working areas, overhead areas and work		ł	1	I	1
benches of debris and other hazards		+	+-	+	+
Dispose of combustible materials properly		+	╁┈	+	┪
Class oily or slippery floors immediately		+	┼─	+-	+
Sween all debris from floors, tables, dressing	1	ļ			1
and of each class period		+-	+-	+-	
Know your specific area assigned to be cleaned		1	1	İ	İ
anch day	+-	+-	+	+-	
Keep sufficient brooms, brushes, and other	į	-	ł	Ì	1
be acknowing equipment readily available	-+-		+-	+-	+-
Report any burned-out overhead lighting builds		-			I
to proper authorities for replacement	+-			-+-	
Make sure no sharp edges from piping on racks				- 1	ì
are sticking out which may cause an injury					



#### SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Shop:	Plumbin	8	
Subject	Area:	Mathematics	
Student	Name:		

**Ed Objective:** Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with independence and proficiency (production level).

 $\sqrt{}$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

	1		<b>T</b>	ł	ı
			n		ŀ
		F	s	I	i
		r	t	n	İ
	0	u	r	d	ĺ
	ь	s	u	e	l
	i	t	С	P	l
	e	r	t	ė	
	C	a L	iL	n L	
	t	te	оe	đе	
	i	iv	nv	ev	l
Plumbing Mathematics Skills	Bv	ое	ае	ne	l
	dе	n 1	11	t 1	l
Solve math problems involving addition	1				T
Solve math problems involving subtraction					T
Solve math problems involving division					T
Solve math problems involving					T
multiplication		1	İ		
Identify numerator and denominator in a					Γ
fraction	1		ł		l
Reduce fractions to lowest terms	T				Γ
Change fractions to decimals					Ι
Change decimals to fractions					Γ
Write percents as fractions and decimals					Ι
Square roots of numbers 1.00 through 9.99		Ì			T
		<del></del>			-



	O b j e c t i E v d e	FrustraL teivoenl	I n s t r u c t i L o e n v a e 1 1	I n d e p e n L d e e v n e t 1
Constants for 45° fittings			<u> </u>	<del> </del>
Constants for 60° fittings	<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>	╁──┤
Constants for $22\frac{1}{2}$ ° fittings	<b> </b>		<del>                                     </del>	<del>├                                    </del>
Constants for 114° fittings	L	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del></del>
	<b>-</b>	_ <del>-</del>		
Identify basic measuring tools		<u> </u>	1	
Read the rule to the nearest one-sixteenth				1
of an inch	ļ			
Read a tape measure	<del>                                     </del>			
Measure objects	1			
Measure lines to the nearest quarter,				
eighth and sixteenth of an inch		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Draw objects to specified dimensions				
Calculate basic math problems dealing			1	
with volume	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Calculate allowance for fittings			ļ	
Calculate end-to-end measurement		<u> </u>	ļ	<b>↓</b>
Calculate end-to-center measurement		<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>
Calculate center-to-center measurement		<b></b>	<b></b>	
Calculate face-to-face measurement		ļ	ļ	<del>                                       </del>
Calculate "overall" measurement	<b></b>	ļ	<del>. </del>	<del>                                      </del>
Calculate pipe length by layout	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del> -	<del>                                     </del>
Calculate grade, drop & run		ļ		<del> </del>
Calculate offset, diagonal & rise	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>	
Calculate diameters of piping	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	
Calculate standard weight pipe - diameters,	1	1		
capacities		+	+	+
Estimate size of piping	<del></del>	+	+	1
Water measure	<del> </del>	+	+	+
Measure rectangular solids	<del></del>	+	1	+
Measure cylinders	+	+	<del>                                     </del>	1
Measure spheres	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1
Word use in leveling	1	+	1	1
Math aids in leveling Knowledge of basic standard symbols for	1	1	1	1
Knowledge of basic standard symbols for		1		



Basket Strainer Bathtub Bell Trap Branch Branch Vent Building Drain Building Sewer Building Storm Sewer Building Storm Sewer Building Supply Pipe Butterfly Valve Check Valve Cleanout Closet Common Seal Trap Compression Faucet Continuous Waste Core Cock Corporation Cock Curb Stop Crown of Trap Dip of Trap Dishwasher Downspout Drain Drinking Fountain Drum Trap DW Female Thread Finishing Fitting Fixture Drain Floor Drain Floor Pressure Flush Flush Valve Full-Bath Cores Base Blances    Contended Stop Complete Stop Comp		Recostivites	S P e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Bathtub   Bell Trap   Branch   Branch   Branch   Branch   Branch   Building Drain   Building Saver   Building Sanitary Sewer   Building Storm Sewer   Building Supply Pipe   Butterfly Valve   Check Valve   Cleanout   Closet   Common Seal Trap   Compression Faucet   Continuous Waste   Core Cock   Corporation Cock   Curb Stop   Crown of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dishwasher   Downspout   Drain   Drinking Fountain   Drum Trap   DWV   Female Thread   Finishing   Fitting   Fitting   Fitting   Fitting   Fitting   Fitsh Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Full-Bat	Ball Valves			<u> </u>	<b></b>
Beach	Basket Strainer		<u> </u>		<del>├──</del>
Branch   Branch   Vent   Building Drain   Building Sewer   Building Sanitary Sewer   Building Sanitary Sewer   Building Supply Pipe   Butterfly Valve   Check Valve   Cleanout   Closet   Common Seal Trap   Compression Faucet   Continuous Waste   Core Cock   Corporation Cock   Curb Stop   Crown of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dishwasher   Downspout   Drain   Drinking Fountain   Drum Trap   DWV   Female Thread   Finishing   Fitting		<b>}</b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	┝╼╼┼
Branch Vent   Building Drain   Building Drain   Building Sewer   Building Sanitary Sewer   Building Storm Sewer   Building Supply Pipe   Butterfly Valve   Check Valve   Cleanout   Closet   Common Seal Trap   Compression Faucet   Continuous Waste   Core Cock   Corporation Cock   Curb Stop   Crown of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dip shwasher   Dishwasher   Downspout   Drain   Drum Trap   DWV   Female Thread   Finishing   Fitting   Fitting   Fitting   Fitting   Fitting   Fitting   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Pressure   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Full			<u> </u>	<del> </del>	├──┼
Building Sewer Building Sanitary Sewer Building Storm Sewer Building Supply Pipe Butterfly Valve Check Valve Cleanout Closet Common Seal Trap Compression Faucet Cortinuous Waste Core Cock Corporation Cock Curb Stop Crown of Trap Dip of Trap Dishwasher Downspout Drain Drum Trap DWV Female Thread Finishing Fitting Fitting Fixture Drain Floor Drain Floor Pressure Flush Valve Full-Bath		<del>                                       </del>		<b></b>	
Building Sanitary Sewer   Building Storm Sewer   Building Storm Sewer   Building Supply Pipe   Butterfly Valve   Check Valve   Cleanout   Closet   Common Seal Trap   Compression Faucet   Continuous Waste   Core Cock   Corporation Cock   Curb Stop   Crown of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dishwasher   Downspout   Drain   Drain   Drinking Fountain   Drum Trap   DWV   Female Thread   Fixture Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Pressure   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath		<del>                                      </del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
Building Storm Sewer   Building Supply Pipe   Butterfly Valve   Check Valve   Cleanout   Closet   Common Seal Trap   Compression Faucet   Continuous Waste   Core Cock   Corporation Cock   Curb Stop   Crown of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dishwasher   Downspout   Drain   Drinking Fountain   Drum Trap   DWV   Female Thread   Fixture Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Pressure   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Fu			<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	┼──┼
Building Storm Sewer		<b>├</b>	<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>├</del>
Building Supply Pipe		}	<del> </del>	1	<del> </del>
Butterfly Valve Check Valve Cleanout Closet Common Seal Trap Compression Faucet Continuous Waste Core Cock Corporation Cock Curb Stop Crown of Trap Dip of Trap Dishwasher Downspout Drain Drinking Fountain Drum Trap Drum Trap Drum Trap Drum Trap Fixture Drain Floor Drain Floor Drain Flow Pressure Flush Flush Valve Full-Bath		}	<b>├</b> ──	<b>├</b> ──	<del> </del>
Check Valve   Cleanout   Closet   Common Seal Trap   Compression Faucet   Continuous Waste   Core Cock   Corporation Cock   Curb Stop   Crown of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dishwasher   Downspout   Drain   Drinking Fountain   Drum Trap   DwV   Female Thread   Finishing   Fitting   Fixture Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Flow Pressure   Flush   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Common   Common   Cock   Common   Clear   Common   Cock   Common   Cock   Corporation   Cock   Corporation   Cock   Corporation   Cock   Corporation   Cock   Corporation   Cock   Corporation   Cock   Corporation   Cock   Corporation   Cock   Corporation   Cock   Corporation   Cock   Corporation   Cock   Corporation   Cock   Corporation   Cock   Corporation   Cock   Corporation   Cock   Corporation   Cock   Corporation   Cock		<del> </del>	<del>├</del>	<u> </u>	<del>}</del>
Cleanout   Closet   Common Seal Trap   Compression Faucet   Continuous Waste   Core Cock   Corporation Cock   Curb Stop   Crown of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dishwasher   Downspout   Drain   Drinking Fountain   Drinking Fountain   Drum Trap   DWV   Female Thread   Finishing   Fitting   Fixture Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Flow Pressure   Flush   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Corporation   Common Value   Common Val		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b>├</b> ──	<del></del>
Closet   Common Seal Trap   Compression Faucet   Continuous Waste   Core Cock   Corporation Cock   Curb Stop   Crown of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dishwasher   Downspout   Drain   Drinking Fountain   Drum Trap   DWV   Female Thread   Finishing   Fitting   Fixture Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Pressure   Flush   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Full-Bath   Full-Bath   Corporation   Comm		<del> </del>	<del>}</del>	<del> </del>	<del>{</del> -}
Common Seal Trap   Compression Faucet   Continuous Waste   Core Cock   Corporation Cock   Curb Stop   Crown of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dishwasher   Downspout   Drain   Drinking Fountain   Drum Trap   DWV   Female Thread   Finishing   Fitting   Fitting   Fixture Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Pressure   Flush   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Full			<del> </del>	╁	<del>                                     </del>
Compression Faucet   Continuous Waste   Core Cock   Corporation Cock   Curb Stop   Crown of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dishwasher   Downspout   Drain   Drinking Fountain   Drum Trap   DWV   Female Thread   Finishing   Fitting   Fitting   Fitting   Fitting   Fitting   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Flow Pressure   Flush   Flush Valve   Full-Bath		<del> </del>		╄	╂╌╾╼┪
Continuous Waste   Core Cock   Corporation Cock   Curb Stop   Crown of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dishwasher   Downspout   Drain   Drinking Fountain   Drum Trap   DWV   Female Thread   Finishing   Fitting   Fitting   Fixture Drain   Floor Drain   Floor Drain   Flow Pressure   Flush   Flush Valve   Full-Bath		+	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Core Cock   Corporation Cock   Curb Stop   Crown of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dip of Trap   Dishwasher   Downspout   Drain   Drinking Fountain   Drum Trap   DWV   Female Thread   Finishing   Fitting   Fixture Drain   Floor Drain   Flow Pressure   Flush   Flush Valve   Full-Bath   Full	Compression Faucet	<del></del>	<b>-</b>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>  </del>
Corporation Cock Curb Stop Crown of Trap Dip of Trap Dishwasher Downspout Drain Drinking Fountain Drum Trap DWV Female Thread Finishing Fitting Fixture Drain Floor Drain Flow Pressure Flush Flush Valve Full-Bath		<del>                                     </del>	┼	+	+
Curb Stop           Crown of Trap           Dip of Trap           Dishwasher           Downspout           Drain           Drinking Fountain           Drum Trap           DWV           Female Thread           Finishing           Fitting           Fixture Drain           Floor Drain           Flow Pressure           Flush           Flush Valve           Full-Bath	Core Cock	╁	┼	<del> </del>	1
Crown of Trap  Dip of Trap  Dishwasher  Downspout  Drain  Drinking Fountain  Drum Trap  DWV  Female Thread  Finishing  Fitting  Fixture Drain  Floor Drain  Flow Pressure  Flush  Flush Valve  Full-Bath		<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	╁	<del> </del>
Dip of Trap  Dishwasher  Downspout  Drain  Drinking Fountain  Drum Trap  DWV  Female Thread  Finishing  Fitting  Fixture Drain  Floor Drain  Flow Pressure  Flush  Flush Valve  Full-Bath		+	+	+	+
Dishwasher Downspout Drain Drinking Fountain Drum Trap DWV Female Thread Finishing Fitting Fixture Drain Floor Drain Flow Pressure Flush Flush Valve Full-Bath		<del> </del>	+	_	+
Downspout Drain Drinking Fountain Drum Trap DWV Female Thread Finishing Fitting Fixture Drain Floor Drain Flow Pressure Flush Flush Valve Full-Bath		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+
Drain Drinking Fountain Drum Trap DWV Female Thread Finishing Fitting Fixture Drain Floor Drain Flow Pressure Flush Flush Valve Full-Bath			┼─-	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Drinking Fountain Drum Trap DWV Female Thread Finishing Fitting Fixture Drain Floor Drain Flow Pressure Flush Flush Valve Full-Bath		+	+	+	+
Drum Trap DWV  Female Thread Finishing Fitting Fixture Drain Floor Drain Flow Pressure Flush Flush Valve Full-Bath		+	<del>                                     </del>	+	<b>†</b>
DWV Female Thread Finishing Fitting Fixture Drain Floor Drain Flow Pressure Flush Flush Valve Full-Bath		╅───	+	+	+
Female Thread Finishing Fitting Fixture Drain Floor Drain Flow Pressure Flush Flush Valve Full-Bath	7 <del></del>	<del> </del>	+	+	+
Finishing Fitting Fixture Drain Floor Drain Flow Pressure Flush Flush Valve Full-Bath		+	+		<del> </del>
Fitting Fixture Drain Floor Drain Flow Pressure Flush Flush Valve Full-Bath	المستوال الم	+	+	+	<del>                                     </del>
Fixture Drain Floor Drain Flow Pressure Flush Flush Valve Full-Bath		+	+	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Flow Pressure Flush Flush Valve Full-Bath		+	+	+	<u> </u>
Flow Pressure Flush Flush Valve Full-Bath		+	+	+ -	
Flush Valve Full-Bath		+	1	+	
Flush Valve Full-Bath	4	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	1
Full-Bath		<del>                                     </del>	<b>-</b>	<b>—</b>	
		<del>                                     </del>	+	1	
I DEDUCE IN PINICAL	Garbage Disposal	1	1	1	1



	R e c o g n i W t	S p e 1 W 1	U n d e r s t a n d o i	C o n t e O n f t W U o	
	ro	rn	rn	sr	
Cara Value	<u>d n</u>	dg	dg	e d	t
Globe Valve					Ι
Grade					Ι
Half-Bath					
Hangers					1
Horizontal					1
Hub					1
Indiract Waste	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Journeyman		<u> </u>	<b></b> _		1
Kitchen Sink	ļ	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	+
Laundry Tray	<b></b>	<b></b>	<b></b>	<b></b>	+
Lavatory	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<b>-</b>	<del>                                      </del>	+
Length	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Main	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>├</del> -	+
Male Thread	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	╂	-	+
Master Plumber	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Meter	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	+
Offset	┿	<del>├</del> ──	+	<del>                                     </del>	+
Overflow	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	+
Pipe	+	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+
Pitch		<del>                                     </del>	+	+	+
Potable	<del></del>	+	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+
P-Trap		+	+	<del> </del>	+
Riser		+	+	1	十
Roof Jacket.	<del>                                     </del>	+	<del></del>		+
Rough-In_	+	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>- </del>	†
Run	+	<del></del>			7
Seal	+	<del>                                     </del>		<b>-</b>	7
Sewage	<del>                                     </del>			1	T
Sewer	1	1			T
Shower Sill Cock	-				I
Soil Pipe	1				$\perp$
Stack					
Stop					
Strainer					
S-Trap					$\bot$
Support					$\downarrow$
Syphonage				_l	$\bot$
17 Privillage					



	Recogni	S P e l W 1 o i r n d g	Understandors	ConteOnt Word	
Trap					t
Trim					ľ
Tube					ľ
Vent					ſ
Washer					
Water					
Waste					
Vertical					
Vanity					[
Valve					
Vacuum					
Urinal					L
					T.
Romex					ļ
Wire					Ļ
Stripping		_			Ł
Cutting					ł
Taping			_		Ł
Wire Nuts					Ł
Connectors - Angle					ł
Connectors - Straight					ł
Junction Box Switch	-		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	ł
Conduit				<del>                                     </del>	ł
Short			<u> </u>	<del> </del>	t
Fuse			<del></del>	<del> </del>	ł
Circuit Breaker					t
Panel Board			<u> </u>		t
Control				<del>                                     </del>	t
Staple	<del></del>	· · · ·		<u> </u>	t
Hot			<b>†</b>		t
Ground					t
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>-</u>
Filter					ſ
Oil					ſ
Gas					I
Coal					ſ



	Recosnitorodn	S p e 1 v i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o r d	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Boiler				
Hydronic				
3team	<u> </u>	ļ		<u> </u>
<u>Fittings</u>	<del> </del>	ļ		
Pipe	<del> </del>			
Tubing	<del>                                     </del>	├		
Steel	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	<del></del>	<del></del>
Cast-Iron	<del> </del>		<u> </u>	
Base Chamber	<del>                                     </del>			
Retort.	<b>†</b>			
Gauge		<b>†</b>		
Supply				
Return				
Expansion				
Tank		↓		<b> </b>
Flow	<u> </u>	↓		<del>                                     </del>
Coil	<b></b>	<del></del>	<u> </u>	
BTU	1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	T -	T	T	Т
Standard Slot	-	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Phillips	+	<del> </del>	+	
Stubby Offset	† —	†	1	
Reed and Prince	$\top$	<b>†</b>		
Reed and IT mee		<del></del>		
				т
Open End	_	<del>                                     </del>	ļ	<del> </del>
Box End	<b>_</b>	<del> </del>	<b>!</b>	<del>   </del>
Combination	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	┼┼
Adjustable Open Eni	+	+	+	+
Pipe	+	<del> </del>	<del></del>	+
Flare Nut			<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
				<del>-</del>



	R c o 8 n i	S p e 1 W 1	U n d e r s t a n	C o n t e O n f t
	o i	o i	o i	Uo
	r o d n	r n d g	r n d g	s r e d
Slip Joint				
Slip Groove				
Long Nose				
Plier Wrench	<u> </u>	L		
Ballpeen	<u> </u>			
Soft Face				
Sledge	<u> </u>			
Claw				
Pin Punch	 I			
Center Punch		<u> </u> 	<u> </u>	
Cold Chisel	-	<b>-</b>		
Pry Bar				
Scratch Awl	1		<u> </u>	
Wood Chisel				
Flooring Chisel				
Bullnose Chisel	I			
Flat	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del>r</del> -	
Half-Round	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
Round	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Triangular	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>	
Handle				
	<del></del>		•	
Ratchet Handle	<u> </u>	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>
Socket	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Deep Socket	<del> </del>	<b>├</b> ──	-	<b> </b>
Hinge Handle	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	ļ
Extension Speed Handle		<del>                                      </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>
Speed Handle Universal Joint		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Onit 4 Cl Sal Joint	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<u> </u>



	R e c o	S	U n d e r	C o n
	e c o	S	d e r	0
	e c o	S	e r	0
	c o	S	_	1
	0	S		
	I		S	t
		P	t	e 0
	n	e	а	n f
	i	1	n	t
i w	Wt	W 1	Wd	W
o	o i	o i	o i	Uo
i r	r o	rn	rn	sr
	d n	dg	dg	e d
Flaring Tool				
Tubing Reamer				
Flaring Block				
Tubing Cutter				
Swage Punch				
Bending Spring				
Lever Type Bender				1
				<del></del>
Pipe Vise		<u> </u>		
Dies & Die Head			<u> </u>	<b>├</b>
Die Stock				<b></b>
Reamer			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Pipe Cutter				
		,		
Drop Light		<b>├</b>	<del>                                     </del>	╁┻┷┼
Hacksaw		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
Nut Drivers		<b></b>	<b> </b>	<b>├</b> ──
Level		L	<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>
Hex Key Wrenches		<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Basin Wrench		ļ	<del>  </del>	<b>}</b>
Cutting Oil			<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Jab Saw		<u>L</u>		



### VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Student's Name
Recommended Occupational Area
Agreement of Shop Instructor  Yes No
Agreement of Special Education Instructor Yes No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished: Vocational Instructor
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks to be Accomplished:
Special Education Instructor
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):



Special Fa:ilities (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Special Education Instructors)
Vocational Instructor(Signature)
(DIRINGENTE)
Cont. 1 Figure tion Treatment on
Special Education Instructor(Signature)



94

Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Masonry



# Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student				Career Goal
Date				
Present Aptitude Leve  Mathematics Test/Date Reading gra Test/Date	grade level			Job Selection  Entrance Mathematics level needed grade level  Entrance Reading level needed grade level  Entrance Vocational Skills needed for job  (list skill and ✓ appropriate column)  Acquired
Physical Assessment (Present P	nt performance			Not Employment Acquired Level  1. 2.
Hand Movement	<u>Low</u>	Average	High	3. 4. 5.
<u>Gait</u>	E P E			6. 7. 8. 9.
Eye-Hand	P E			10.
Finger Dexterity	P E			Attitude Assessment ( \sqrt{one})  P = present level of develorment  E = level needed for employment  Low Medium High
Statement of physical c	ondition (Test	s/Dates)		
				Solves problems P E
Needed agency assistance	e			Works with people P E
				Completes job task P E
106				Verbal communication P E

ERIC\*

10

	VOCATIONAL CORRECTION ADDITION						
	Shop: Masonry						
	Student Name:						_
Objective:	occupational skills.						
Exposure:	Step by step demonstration has been present tutor through a sequential and development	•					
Training:	Performs entire task with direct assistance needed.						
Production	however, he still lacks the speed and le considered employable.		-	-	·		у; е
Employable	The learner is able to complete the task without error and independently for at l trials.	t at least	a "r : fiv	orma e co	il ra onsec	ite" cutiv	re
	indicates that student has achieved this go indicates that student is working on this		ctiv	e			
X					u c t	E m P 1 o y a b	
	Masonry Skills	v e	r e	n R	o n	1 e	<b> </b>

Masonry Skills	c t i v e	o s u r e	i n i n	c t i o n	y a b 1 e	
Gage masonry wall with spacing rule		<u> </u>	ļ	<b> </b>		+
Gage masonry wall with modular rule	<u> </u>		<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<b>├</b> ──	╁
Gage masonry wall with modeler	l	<u> </u>	<del></del>	↓	<b>}</b>	+
Gage masonry wall with story pole			I	L	<u> </u>	1
Determine if surface is plumb, level and square	1				l	ı
Match terms associated with builder's level to	1	ł	l	l	1	١
the correct definitions	+	╁	†	1		T
tabel types of levels	+	╁─╴	╂──	┼┈	<del>                                     </del>	†
Tabol parts of a builder's level	┿	┼	+	+-	+	†
State rules pertaining to care of leveling						
instruments	-1-	1				-{
Demonstrate ability to set up and adjust a			}	1	1	١
builder's level				<u> </u>		



	O b j e c t i v	E x p o s u	T r a i n i n	P r o d u c t i o	E m p l o y a b l	
	e	e	B	n	e	-
Demonstrate ability to perform a differential leveling job by setting elevations for conveyor footing  State basic rules concerning care of the four						<b>-</b>
and two foot levels Label methods used to align masonry units						
			'			 Г
Cut a bat closure	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                      </del>	1	Ī
Cut a queen closure	+-	-	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		t
Bond a wall	╁──	<del>                                     </del>	1	1		1
Mix mortar by hand	+	1	<b>†</b>	1		
Mix mortar with power mixer	†	<del>                                     </del>	1			
Lay a stretcher course						Ι
Lay a header course	1		T			Ι
Lay corners						-
	_					_
Tool concave joints		<u> </u>		↓	<del> </del>	1
Tool rake joints		1	↓	↓	-	1
Tool squeeze joints	┵	<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>	ֈ	+	+
Tool grapevine joints	4		-	∔—	-	╁
Point a wall		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Τ_
	·	· - ·	· - ·	·	·	- Т
Lay rowlock, sailor, shiner & solider courses	-}	+	+-	+	+	+
Lay common bond pattern			<del></del>	+-	+	+
Lay a flemish bond pattern		+	+-	+-	+	+
Lay a stack bond		+	+-	+	╅	†
Lay a diamond pattern	+-	+-	╁╌	╅—		†
Lay a herringbone pattern	+-	+	╅	+	十一	†
Lay a basketweave pattern				<del></del>		 
			Т		<del></del>	<b>T</b>
Reinforce brick masonry		-	+	+		+
Construct brick veneer wall			+			+
Construct cavity wall		+-	+	+	_	+
Form a corbel		<del></del>				<u> </u>



	O b j e c	R x p	T r a	P r o d u	E m p l l o l y
	t	s	n	t	a
	i	u	i	i	b
	v	r	n	0	1
	е	е	R	n	e
Build square brick columns					
Build rectangular brick columns		<u> </u>			
Build round columns					
Build forms for concrete	ī	ι –		1	T
Construct piers	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>
Construct a wall containing pilasters	<del>                                     </del>	├──			
Raise a foundation					-
Raise a foundation	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Install wall ties					
Place beams					
Pour concrete					
Make reinforced lintels					
Set lintels					
Construct sills (rowlock)					
Set windows				<u> </u>	
Use anchors to tie wall together			L		
Lay a flight of stairs					
		,			<del>,                                    </del>
Clean brick walls	<b>├</b>	<u> </u>	<b>├</b> ─	<b>└</b>	┝
Lay glass blocks	}	↓	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<b>├</b> ──┼
Lay structural clay tile	<del> </del>	↓	₩-	↓	<u> </u>
Lay masonry floors	<b> </b>	-	<b> </b>	ļ	
Estimate masonry materials needed	<b>ļ</b>	<b>↓</b>	↓	<del> </del>	┡
Lay ceramic tile	<del> </del>	↓	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Cut ceramic tile by hand	↓	—	<b>_</b>	<b> </b>	
Cut ceramic tile with tile saw	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del>  </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Grout ceramic tile	ļ	<b>├</b> ──	<b>├</b> —	-	<del>}</del>
Clean ceramic tile wall	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L



Shop:	Masonry	
Studen	t Name:	

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

√ indicates that student has achieved this goal

 $\chi$  indicates that student is working on this objective

		İ		P	E
	0		į	r	m
	b	E	T	0	p
	j	x	r	d	1
	е	p	a	u	0
	C	0	i	С	У
	t.	S	n	t	а
	i	u	i	i	b
Masonry Safety Skills	v	r	n	O	1
	<u>e</u>	e	8	n	e
Prevent accidents by a safety conscious attitude	ļ				•
at all times	ļ	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	<b></b>
Be alert to hazards in the shop		<b></b>		<b> </b>	<u> </u>
Never take safety for granted; practice it at	1				
all times		ļ	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	<u> </u>
Wear clothing appropriate to the instructional		l	i		
activity being performed	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ
Confine long hair before operating rotating	1	1	1		ł
equipment	<u> </u>	ļ	<b> </b>	<b></b>	<del> </del>
Remove earrings, rings & other jewelry when	Į .	Ì	]	ļ	Ì
working	<u> </u>	ļ	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>
Wear safety glasses at all times	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		L	<u> </u>



						10
	O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	r	d	•	
Wear full protective goggles when cutting,						
chipping & grinding	-	<u> </u>	<b> </b>		├	╁
Wear full protective goggles & a disposable	1					1
type dust mask while mixing or screening mortar	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	}		<b>├</b> -	t
Wear a 6" or 9" high hard-soled work shoe		<b>├</b> ──	├		┼	t
Wear gloves when handling sharp objects	├		$\vdash$	<del> </del>	$\vdash$	t
Read directions before using chemicals		├	├	┼─	<del>                                     </del>	t
Wear rubber gloves & safety glasses when using	1		ł	ł	1	1
chemicals	-	<del>                                      </del>	<del> </del>		<del>                                      </del>	†
Clean dirty goggles	<del> </del>	t	╁	<del>                                      </del>	<del> </del>	†
Use soap & water frequently	<del>-</del> -	<del></del>	<del>-</del> -		<del></del>	┸_
Keep all hand tools sharp, clean and in safe working order						I
Report any defective tools, machines or				Ī		T
other equipment				1	<u>L_</u>	1
Report all accidents regardless of the nature			1		<u> </u>	┵
Keep materials and tools out from underfoot				<u> </u>	↓	1
Store tools in a professional manner	<u> </u>	1	↓	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	1
Do not use compressed air to clean your person	1	}	ł			1
or clothing	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	↓	<b>_</b>	<u> </u>	4
Do not overload wheelbarrows or equipment	ļ	1	ـــــ		↓	4
Do not take shortcuts unless they are safe &	1			1	1	
approved by the instructor	<b> </b>	<b>↓</b>	—	1	┵—	4
Handle mortar with a concern for safety	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	1	ļ	<del>                                     </del>	‡
When cutting masonry materials, cut in a	1			-		
direction away from other students	↓	-	<u> </u>	-	<del> </del>	4
Always handle tools with an eye on other	1					



students working nearby

Know all scaffolding rules

Do not hammer on the level

lines or outlets

Is safety-conscious when using ladders
If mortar gets in the eyes, never rub it
out. Flush with plenty of clean water
Inspect scaffolding before getting on

Uses the right tool for the right job
Do not use the trowel for a hammer

Is very cautious when working near electrical

Wears a hard hat if there is an overhead danger

				P	E
	O b	E	Т	r	m P
	j	X	r	d	1
	e	p	а	u	0
	С	0	i	С	у
	t	S	n	t	а
	i	u	i	i	b
	v	r	n	0	1
	e	е	8	n	e
Do not cut reinforcement with a brick hammer,					
chisel or trowel					
Devote full attention to the task being					
performed	<u> </u>				
Studies object beforehand to determine best					
method to pick it up		<b> </b>	<del> </del>		
Lift with the legs, not with the back Keeps back straight	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$	
Does not lift heavy objects without help	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
When lifting with another person, lift			<b></b>	<u> </u>	
together at the same time to avoid a strain				Ì	l
Always make sure he/she can see either around					
or over the object to avoid stumbling or		Ì			1
falling		L			
When setting the load down, make sure			1		
fingers are out from under object	L	<u> </u>	<b>.</b>		<b>!</b>
Sets it down carefully; never drops it	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
				- <b>-</b>	
Do not stack masonry materials so high that		1			
they are in danger of falling				İ	
Stack material on a pile in a safe manner by					
interlocking & bonding the units together to	1	1	1	1	
prevent them from falling	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
Allow enough working room when stacking					
materials	ļ	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	ļ
Keep the material spaced back a minimum of					
two feet from the wall line	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<del> </del>
Store tools, levels & accessories safely in		1		[	
cabinets, on racks or in other suitable				1	
Clear tools & equipment daily	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+	<del>                                     </del>	-
Use a metal scraper to clean & free floor of	<del> </del>	$\vdash$	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
debris					<u> </u>
Dry mop or squeegee down floor daily to					
eliminate dusty conditions	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	<del>                                     </del>	+	-
Know proper procedures to follow in keeping work area clean & orderly					
Keep aisles, traffic areas & exits free of	1				
materials, scraps & litter		1	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>



		0		P   r	E
	ь	E	Т	0	P
	j	x	r	d	i
	e	р	а	u	0
	С	o	i	С	у
	t	s	n	t	а
	i	u	i	i	b
	V	r	מ	0	1
	e	e	R	n	e
Arrange machinery & equipment to permit safe,		ļ			]
efficient work practices & ease in cleaning	ļ		<b> </b>	<u> </u>	<b>├</b> ─┤
Dispose of scrap waste material properly in				İ	
an approved trash container	<b>↓</b>	<b>}</b> —		<del> </del>	
Keep sufficient brooms, brushes & other	1	]	1		1
housekeeping equipment readily available		<del> </del>	<u> </u>	┡	<del>  </del>
Wipe up any spills of water or oil immediately	<del>                                     </del>	₩	<del>}</del> —	<del> </del>	<del>├</del>
Store all linseed oil cloths in an airtight can	<del>├</del> ─	<del>}</del>	┼	1-	<del>├                                    </del>
Safety glasses & goggles will be stored in a	1	İ		1	! !
dustproof, sterile cabinet	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del>-</del>	<del></del> -
5 . 1 . Compating instructions for	T	T	Т	т	1
All safety rules & operating instructions for	Ĭ	Į.	1	ł	i
a machine or piece of equipment should be	1	1	1		
studied before attempting to operate it	+	1-	╅─╴	<del>                                     </del>	1
Operate power equipment only after receiving		1	i	ł	1
instructions on how to operate safely	†—	十 -	1	†	
Retain all guards or protective devices from equipment					
Never force a tool when it does not cut.	1	<b>†</b>	1		
push power equipment when it does not operate	1	1			
freely	1	į.	1		1
Use grounded receptacles & extension cords	1	1	1		
when operating power equipment			1		
Pays attention to what he/she is doing when	1		1		
operating power equipment	1	1	1	1	<u> </u>
Never put hands inside any moving equipment					
Never make any adjustments to a machine when					
it is operating			1_	ļ	
Be sure adequate ventilation is present when	Į.			1	
operating equipment that creates dust or fumes	<u>`</u>				<b>_</b>
Only one student at any time will be inside					
the safety zone of the power equipment	<u> </u>	4		<del> </del>	<b>∔</b>
When you feel ill or not in command of all	1			1	1
your senses, do not operate power equipment		-		+-	
Use full face shields when cutting materials					
that may bounce back & strike the face	<b>_</b>	+		<del></del>	+
Use equipment only for purpose intended	+	+-		+	+
Do not operate electrical tools while standing	-	1			1
on a wet surface	Ц		· —		



Place a piece of wood or rubber on the wet floor before attempting to operate any power equipment  Operator turns off power & makes certain machine has stopped running before leaving safety zone  Disconnect power from machine tools before performing maintenance task of oiling & cleaning  Wear goggles, gloves & respirator or dust mask when dry cutting  Wear goggles, rubber gloves & rubber apron when wet cutting  Keep hands away from blade  Keep work area clean  Inspect blade for damage before installing  Clean & inspect blade-shaft collars & arbors before installing blade  Tighten nut on blade shaft just enough to hold blade securely; do not overtighten  Operate blade within specified maximum operating speed  Stand to the outside of blade path when starting saw  Hold materials securely when making cuts  Always wear eye safety protection & disposable dust mask when operating mixer  Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose  Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting  Lubricate mixer before starting  Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar  Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless		O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	T r a i n i n g	P r o d u c t i o n	E m P 1 o y a b 1 e	
floor before attempting to operate any power equipment Operator turns off power & makes certain machine has stopped running before leaving safety zone Disconnect power from machine tools before performing maintenance task of oiling & cleaning  Wear goggles, gloves & respirator or dust mask when dry cutting Wear goggles, rubber gloves & rubber apron when wet cutting Keep hands away from blade Keep work area clean Inspect blade for damage before installing Clean & inspect blade-shaft collars & arbors before installing blade Tighten nut on blade shaft just enough to hold blade securely; do not overtighten Operate blade within specified maximum operating speed Stand to the outside of blade path when starting saw Hold materials securely when making cuts  Always wear eye safety protection & disposable dust mask when operating mixer Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless		<u> </u>	-	-5-		<u> </u>	t
Operator turns off power & makes certain machine has stopped running before leaving safety zone  Disconnect power from machine tools before performing maintenance task of oiling & cleaning  Wear goggles, gloves & respirator or dust mask when dry cutting Wear goggles, rubber gloves & rubber apron when wet cutting Keep hands away from blade Keep work area clean Inspect blade for damage before installing Clean & inspect blade-shaft collars & arbors before installing blade Tighten nut on blade shaft just enough to hold blade securely; do not overtighten Operate blade within specified maximum operating speed Stand to the outside of blade path when starting saw Hold materials securely when making cuts  Always wear eye safety protection & disposable dust mask when operating mixer Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	floor before attempting to operate any power						
Disconnect power from machine tools before performing maintenance task of oiling & cleaning  Wear goggles, gloves & respirator or dust mask when dry cutting Wear goggles, rubber gloves & rubber apron when wet cutting Keep hands away from blade Keep work area clean Inspect blade for damage before installing Clean & inspect blade-shaft collars & arbors before installing blade Tighten nut on blade shaft just enough to hold blade securely; do not overtighten Operate blade within specified maximum operating speed Stand to the outside of blade path when starting saw Hold materials securely when making cuts  Always wear eye safety protection & disposable dust mask when operating mixer Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting Lubricate mixer before starting Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Operator turns off power & makes certain machine has stopped running before leaving						
Wear goggles, gloves & respirator or dust mask when dry cutting Wear goggles, rubber gloves & rubber apron when wet cutting Keep hands away from blade Keep work area clean Inspect blade for damage before installing Clean & inspect blade-shaft collars & arbors before installing blade Tighten nut on blade shaft just enough to hold blade securely; do not overtighten Operate blade within specified maximum operating speed Stand to the outside of blade path when starting saw Hold materials securely when making cuts  Always wear eye safety protection & disposable dust mask when operating mixer Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting Lubricate mixer before starting Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Disconnect power from machine tools before performing maintenance task of oiling &						
Wear goggles, rubber gloves & rubber apron when wet cutting Keep hands away from blade Keep work area clean Inspect blade for damage before installing Clean & inspect blade-shaft collars & arbors before installing blade Tighten nut on blade shaft just enough to hold blade securely; do not overtighten Operate blade within specified maximum operating speed Stand to the outside of blade path when starting saw Hold materials securely when making cuts  Always wear eye safety protection & disposable dust mask when operating mixer Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting Lubricate mixer before starting Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Cleaning						_
Wear goggles, rubber gloves & rubber apron when wet cutting Keep hands away from blade Keep work area clean Inspect blade for damage before installing Clean & inspect blade-shaft collars & arbors before installing blade Tighten nut on blade shaft just enough to hold blade securely; do not overtighten Operate blade within specified maximum operating speed Stand to the outside of blade path when starting saw Hold materials securely when making cuts  Always wear eye safety protection & disposable dust mask when operating mixer Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting Lubricate mixer before starting Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	mask when dry cutting					_	1
Keep hands away from blade Keep work area clean Inspect blade for damage before installing Clean & inspect blade-shaft collars & arbors before installing blade Tighten nut on blade shaft just enough to hold blade securely; do not overtighten Operate blade within specified maximum operating speed Stand to the outside of blade path when starting saw Hold materials securely when making cuts  Always wear eye safety protection & disposable dust mask when operating mixer Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting Lubricate mixer before starting Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Wear goggles, rubber gloves & rubber apron						1
Keep work area clean  Inspect blade for damage before installing  Clean & inspect blade-shaft collars & arbors before installing blade  Tighten nut on blade shaft just enough to hold blade securely; do not overtighten  Operate blade within specified maximum operating speed  Stand to the outside of blade path when starting saw Hold materials securely when making cuts  Always wear eye safety protection & disposable dust mask when operating mixer  Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose  Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting Lubricate mixer before starting  Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar  Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Keep hands away from blade	<u> </u>		-}			+
Inspect blade for damage before installing Clean & inspect blade-shaft collars & arbors before installing blade Tighten nut on blade shaft just enough to hold blade securely; do not overtighten Operate blade within specified maximum operating speed Stand to the outside of blade path when starting saw Hold materials securely when making cuts  Always wear eye safety protection & disposable dust mask when operating mixer Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting Lubricate mixer before starting Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Keep work area clean	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>↓</del> —		┼	+
Clean & inspect blade-shaft collars & arbors before installing blade  Tighten nut on blade shaft just enough to hold blade securely; do not overtighten  Operate blade within specified maximum operating speed  Stand to the outside of blade path when starting saw Hold materials securely when making cuts  Always wear eye safety protection & disposable dust mask when operating mixer  Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose  Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting Lubricate mixer before starting  Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar  Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Inspect blade for damage before installing	<del> </del>	╄	┼		╂	+
Tighten nut on blade shaft just enough to hold blade securely; do not overtighten  Operate blade within specified maximum operating speed  Stand to the outside of blade path when starting saw  Hold materials securely when making cuts  Always wear eye safety protection & disposable dust mask when operating mixer  Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose  Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting  Lubricate mixer before starting  Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar  Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Clean & inspect blade-shaft collars & arbors before installing blade	_				-	_
hold blade securely; do not overtighten  Operate blade within specified maximum  operating speed  Stand to the outside of blade path when  starting saw  Hold materials securely when making cuts  Always wear eye safety protection &  disposable dust mask when operating mixer  Check all operating parts of mixer before  starting to make sure everything is secure  & nothing is loose  Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting  Lubricate mixer before starting  Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar  Caution other students standing nearby not to  look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Tighten nut on blade shaft just enough to	1		ļ	ł		1
Operate blade within specified maximum operating speed Stand to the outside of blade path when starting saw Hold materials securely when making cuts  Always wear eye safety protection & disposable dust mask when operating mixer Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting Lubricate mixer before starting Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	hold blade securely; do not overtighten	Д—	-		4—	-	┽
Stand to the outside of blade path when starting saw Hold materials securely when making cuts  Always wear eye safety protection & disposable dust mask when operating mixer Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting Lubricate mixer before starting Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Operate blade within specified maximum			↓_			4
Always wear eye safety protection & disposable dust mask when operating mixer  Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose  Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting  Lubricate mixer before starting  Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar  Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Stand to the outside of blade path when starting saw		_	_	_		ightharpoonup
disposable dust mask when operating mixer  Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting Lubricate mixer before starting  Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar  Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Hold materials securely when making cuts						
disposable dust mask when operating mixer  Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose  Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting  Lubricate mixer before starting  Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar  Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Always wear eye safety protection &	7	T	<del> </del>	$\top$	<u> </u>	$\neg$
Check all operating parts of mixer before starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose  Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting  Lubricate mixer before starting  Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar  Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	disposable dust mask when operating mixer						_
starting to make sure everything is secure & nothing is loose  Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting  Lubricate mixer before starting  Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar  Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Check all operating parts of mixer before			1	1	1	1
& nothing is loose  Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting  Lubricate mixer before starting  Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar  Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	starting to make sure everything is secure	}		-	j		1
Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting Lubricate mixer before starting Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	s nothing is loose					_}_	4
Lubricate mixer before starting  Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar  Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Set mixer on a firm, solid base before starting						_
Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar  Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Lubricate mixer before starting		_ _				
Caution other students standing nearby not to look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Follow proper sequence for mixing mortar		$\bot$	_		-	4
look into the mixing drum when operating unless	Caution other students standing nearby not to	j					
they also have on safety eye protection	look into the mixing drum when operating unless						
	they also have on safety eye protection				_1	i	



	O b j e c t i	K x p o s u	T r a i n	P r o d u c t i	E m p l o y a b
	V	r	n	0	1
Do not overload mixer. Only put in amount of mix recommended by manufacturer for specific size mixer being used  Do not put the shovel or other objects inside	e	e	B	n	е
mouth or drum of mixer when it is running  Never place hands or fingers inside mixer when	-			-	
it is running	<b> </b>	<u> </u>			
Do not scrape excess mortar from mixer at completion of the mix by reaching inside unless mixer is out of gear and shut off					
When dumping mortar from mixer, be extremely careful not to place fingers or hands near or on the pinch points of the drum					
Always pay attention. Talking to someone or looking in another direction when operating					
mixer can result in an accident  Clean mixer with water immediately after each use to remove all mortar. When used again a					
dirty mixer may throw out pieces of hard mortar that could fly into the eyes					
It is a good practice to always fill gasoline engine mixer's tanks with gasoline at the beginning of the day				<u> </u>	
Use a funnel to pour gas into the mixer gas tank	_	_	_	_	<del> </del>
Gasoline is poisonous. Always wash your hands if you get gasoline on them	1	-	-	-	+
Get help to move mixer to another location  Never operate electric mixer on voltage other than that which it is designed for					
Be sure switch is off before plugging mixer into the power source. A quick start can catch the operator by surprise and cause an injury					
Never lay or rest on the mixer when it is					
If the mixer makes a noise that is not natural or looks unusual or different, turn it off immediately. Disconnect it from the power					
source & call the instructor					



105

	1 1	Í		P	E	l
	0			r	m	
	ь	E	T	0	P	
	j	x	r	d	1	l
	е	P	а	u	0	
	С	0	i	С	У	
	t	S	n	t	а	ł
	i	u	i	i	b	ļ
	V	r	n	0	1	
	e	e	B	n	e	1
If there is an electrical problem with a mixer,		ļ			1	
or it fails to operate when turned on, call			ł	1	1	
the instructor	<b></b>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>	+
Never attempt to stop a mixer with the hands.	ł	1				
Let it stop naturally	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del>-</del> -	Τ_



Shop:	masonry	

Subject Area: Mathematics

Student Name:

Ed Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with independence and proficiency (production level).

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

			I n	_	
		F	S	I	1
		r	t	n	l
	0	u	r	d	l
	Ъ	S	น	e	l
	j	t	С	P	l
	е	r	t	e	l
	C	a L	iL	n L	l
	t	t e	оe	de	ł
	i	iv	nv	e v	١
Masonry Mathematics Skills	Ev	оe	ае	ne	l
y	d e	<u>n 1</u>	11	t 1	1
Match terms associated with basic trade				l	١
arithmetic to the correct definitions	<u></u>			<u> </u>	1
Calculate basic problems dealing with area			L	<u> </u>	1
Calculate basic problems dealing with volume				<u> </u>	1
Calculate basic problems dealing with		ł	1		١
triangular relationship		·	<b></b>	<b></b>	4
Explain the 3-4-5 method of squaring corners				<u> </u>	4
State the difference between ratio &		ļ			I
proportion	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	4
Solve basic ratio & proportion problems	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	4
Solve basic addition of whole numbers	ļ	<b></b>	<b></b>		4
Solve basic subtraction of whole numbers	<u></u>	<u> </u>	1	<u></u>	_



			1		
		10	n	τ	
		F	S	-	
		r	t	n k	
	0	u	r	d	l
	b	S	u	е	İ
	j	t	С	P	
	е	r	t	е	l
	С	aL	l i L	r L	l
	t	te	оe	d c	
	_ i	iv	nv	ev	ļ
	Ev	o e	ae	n e	İ
	<u>de</u>	<u>n 1</u>	11	t 1	ļ.
Solve basic multiplication of whole numbers	<b>ļ</b>	<b>}</b>			ļ
Solve basic division of whole numbers	<u> </u>		L		ļ
Solve basic addition, subtraction,		ļ	Ì	Į	l
multiplication & division of fractions	<u> </u>				ļ.
Solve basic addition, subtraction,	İ	ł		<u> </u>	
multiplication & division of decimals			<u> </u>		1
Convert fractions to decimals		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1
Convert decimals to fractions					1
Write percent as a fraction					L
Write percent as a decimal					I
Willie percent as a document					
Estimate materials needed for a specific		1			T
job	ł	Ì	l	<u> </u>	1
Write the formula for estimating running					
feet of block & brick			l	<u></u>	1
Write the formula for estimating concrete				<u> </u>	
Estimate mortar yield	Ī				1
Estimate cu. ft.					1
Estimate cu. yds.					I
Estimate grout coverage of ceramic tile			1		T
per pound				1	l
Estimate waste of masonry material		1			Ι
Estimate area & cost of brick masonry	1			Ī	T
Estimate number of block per course in	1	† <del></del> -			T
a given measurement	1	į	İ		ı
Estimate number of brick per course in	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	1	1	1
	1	j	ļ	1	1
a given measurement	<del></del>				-
W. I be a serieted with morganing to	T	Ţ	1		T
Match terms associated with measuring to the correct definitions	1			i	Ì
	1	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1	1
Identify basic measuring tools used by	1			1	
bricklayer	<del></del>	+	+	1	7
List uses of modular & spacing rules	+	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	+	†
Read a standard measuring rule	+	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+	+
Describe procedures for reading modular &		1		1	1
spacing rules			1		_



1			I	1
			n	i
		F	S	I
		r	t	n
	lo	u	r	d
	ь	s	u	e
	j	t	С	P
	e	r	t	e
	c	a L	iL	n L
	t	te	оe	dе
	1	iv	n v	ev
	Ev	oe	a e	ne
	de	n 1	11	t 1
Measure objects to nearest one-sixteenth	-	<del></del>		
	ŀ	1		
of an inch when given pictures of objects	1	İ	Į	1 1
& a measuring instrument	<del> </del>	├	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Draw lines & objects to specified dimensions	<del> </del>	<u> </u>		<del>  </del>
Mark course height on a story pole using a	[	1		1 1
modular rule	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Mark course height on a story pole using a				
spacing rule		1	i	i
sharetild response				



Subject Area: Vocabulary

Student Name:

l ul

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual,

pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and

written communication associated with a job task.

1

1

F indicates an inability to learn the skill

S indicates that the student can perform the skill under supervision

I indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at an employment level

	1 1		U	l	1
			n	İ	ŀ
	R		d	С	
	e		e	O	
	С		r	n	
	0	S	s	[ t	
	g	р	t	e 0	١
	n	е	a	n f	١
	i	1	n	t	ļ
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W	١
	o i	o i	o i	Uo	
Masonry Vocabulary Skills	r o	rn	rn	sr	
·	<u>d n</u>	dg	dg	e d	1
Absorption				<u> </u>	╁
Absorption rate		L	<b>_</b>	ļ	ļ
Admixtures		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ
Air space			ļ	ļ	Ŧ
Anchor		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1
Arch				<del>                                     </del>	╁
Ashlar Masonry				<del>                                     </del>	╀
Backup		ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ
Bat				<del> </del>	4
Bed joint		<u></u>		<u> </u>	1



	R e c o 8 n i v t o i r o	S P e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o i r d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Batter boards				
Blocking				
Bond				
Bond course				
Breaking joints				
Brick				
Brick-acid resistant				
Brick-abode				
Brick-angle				
Brick-arch				
Brick-building				
Bearing walls		· · · · · ·		$\coprod$
Brick veneer				
Brickwork				
Buttered joints				
Buttress		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Cavity wall				
Center	<u> </u>			
Chase				
Chimney			<u> </u>	
Chimney lining	ļ.,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļļ
Clip course		ļ	<u> </u>	
Closer				
Closure			<u> </u>	ļļ
Column	<u></u>	ļ		<b></b>
Common american bond		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Common bond			<u> </u>	
Consistency of mortar	<u>l</u> .	1		
Coping		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	$ldsymbol{ldsymbol{ldsymbol{eta}}}$
Corbel	ļ	1	<u> </u>	1
Course	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1 1
Cross joints			<b></b>	<u> </u>
Dentil		ļ	<b></b>	1
Diagonal bond	<u> </u>		<b></b> _	<b>↓</b>
Draft	1	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
Dutch bond	<b>1</b>	<b></b>	↓	<b> </b>
Efflorescence	<u> </u>	<b></b>	<b></b> _	<del>                                     </del>
English bond	<b>↓</b>	<b></b>	<b>.</b>	<del>                                     </del>
Extrados	↓	<u>1</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>



	Recognitorodn	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o r n d	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Expansion joints				
Face	<b>_</b>		ļ ——	├──┼
Face brick	<b> </b>		<b></b>	├
Facing	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Fat mortar	<del> </del>	<b>├</b> ──	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Filling in	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Fire clay	<del> </del>		<del> </del> -	<del>                                     </del>
Fire stop	<del></del>			<del>                                     </del>
Flemish bond		<del>                                     </del>		<del></del>
Flue lining	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>		
Flush				
Footing	<del> </del>			
Full-header				
Flashing				
Frog	l			
Furrow				
Garden wall bond	<b>↓</b>	<u> </u>	<b>}</b>	
Gauge	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<b>_</b>	<del>}</del> }
Glazed tile		<b>}</b>	<del>}</del> -	<del> </del>
Gothic arch	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b></b>	<del>   </del>
Grout	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	}
Header	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	
Header bond	┼		<del>                                     </del>	1
Herringbone bond	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1
Head joint Hollow wall	1		<del>                                     </del>	1 1
Hydrated lime	†	<del>                                     </del>		
Initial set	†			
Interlocking	1	1		
Intrados				
Jack arch				
Jamb	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<b></b>	<u> </u>
Jamb block	<b>_</b>	<u> </u>	↓	
Joint	<b></b>		<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>
Jointer	<b></b>	<b>↓</b>	<del>                                     </del>	
Jointing	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Jumbo brick	<del></del> -	+	-	<del> </del>
Key			<u>.</u>	



	R e c o B n i V t o i r o d n	S p e l W l o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o i r n	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Keystone	<del></del>			
Lap				
Laying overhand				
Laying to bond				
Lead				
Lean mortar				
Lime			<b> </b>	
Line				
Line pin			ļ	<b></b>
Linear feet				<u> </u>
Load-bearing	ļ	<b>!</b>	<b></b>	<b></b>
Lintel		<u> </u>		<del> </del>
Mason	<b>}</b>	<b>_</b>	<del> </del> -	<del>├──</del> ╁
Masonry	<del>}</del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>}</del> -
Masonry cement	<del> </del>	ļ	<del></del>	
Masonry unit	├──		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Mortar	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	
Mortar board	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>├</del>	╁
Mortar box	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	1
Nominal dimension	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Outrigger Overhand work	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                       </del>		<del>                                     </del>
	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	t
Overhang Parapet	<del>                                     </del>	<del>†                                      </del>		
Parging	<del>                                     </del>	1		
Partition		1	1	1
Party wall	†			
Paving brick		1		
Pier				
Pilaster				
Plumb bob		I		
Plumb rule				
Pointing				<b>_</b>
Pointing trovel	<u> </u>	<b></b>		<b></b>
Portland cement	<u> </u>	<b></b>	<u> </u>	
Plugging	<u> </u>	<b>_</b>	<u> </u>	ļ
Queen closure	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<b></b>	<b></b>
Quoin	<b>.</b>	<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>	<b></b>
Rake	1	1	1	<u> </u>



	R e c o g n i W t o i r o d n	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d	-
Range line	<del> </del>				
Recess	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
Reinforced concrete	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>			
Return	+				
Rowlock	<del>                                     </del>				
Sand					ļ
Scaffold height SCR brick					1
Scutch			<b></b>	<b>}</b>	ļ
Set	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	Ŧ
Sill		<b></b>	<b>↓</b>	<del>                                     </del>	╁
Skewback		<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>	<del>                                     </del>	╁
Smoke Chumber		<b></b>	<b>↓</b>	<del> </del>	+
Slushed joints		<del>                                     </del>	<b>-</b>		╁
Soap			<del> </del>	<del>-</del>	+
Solider	_}	<b>├</b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Solid masonry wall			<del> </del>		†
Spall		╂	+	<del>                                     </del>	†
Span		+	+	+	†
Split block		+	+	+	†
Stack bond	+	+	+	1	†
Story pole		<del>                                     </del>	1	<del>                                     </del>	†
Straightedge	-}		<b>-</b>		1
Strecher		+	1		T
Struct joints	_		1		$\prod$
Temper	_				
Template					_
Tie					_
Tile					4
Tier					4
Tooling Toothing					4
Trig					}
Trimmer arch					-
Trowel					
Tuck-pointing					
Veneer			<del></del>		
Veneered wall		<del></del>			
Vertical joints	1				



•	1		บ	1
	<b>D</b>		n	
	R		d	C
	е		е	0
	C	_	r	n
	0	S	s	t
	g	р	t.	e 0
	n	e	а	n f
	i	1	n	t
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W
	o i	o i	o i	Uo
	ro	rn	r n	sr
	d n	dg	dg	e d
Voussoir				
Wall				
Wall plate				
Wall tie				
Wall-bearing				_
Washing down				
Water retentivity				
Water table				
Weathering				
Web				
Weep-holes				
Wythe	~~	ĺ		
Workability				
Working drawings				



# VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL KDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Student's Name
Recommended Occupational Area
Agreement of Shop Instructor  Yes No
Agreement of Special Education Instructor  Yes  No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished: Vocational Instructor
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks to be Accomplished: Special Education Instructor
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):



Special Facilities (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Special Education Instructors)
Time Needed to Complete lasks (Vocational/Special Education Instituted)
Vocational Instructor
(Signature)
Special Education Instructor (Signature)
Special Education Instructor(Signature)



117

Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Sales



# Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student				Career Goal		
Date						
Present Aptitude Levels  Mathematics8  Test/Date grade  Test/Date	grade level e level			Job Selection  Entrance Mathematics level: Entrance Reading level need Entrance Vocational Skills  (list skill and ✓ approp	ed needed for	grade level job
Physical Assessment ( P = level of present E = level needed for	performance			1. 2.	Not Acquired	Employment Level
Hand Movement	<u>Low</u> P	Average	High	3. 4. 5.		
Gait	Р Е			6. 7. 8. 9.		
Eye-Hand	P			10.	<u> </u>	
Finger Dexterity	р Е			Attitude Assessment ( \( \sqrt{o}\) one)  P = present level of devel  E = level needed for emplo	opment	Medium <u>High</u>
Statement of physical con	ndition (Test	s/D <b>a</b> tes)			P E	
				OOTAC D Problems	P E	
Needed agency assistance				Works with people	P E	
				Completes job task	P E	
1.3	: )			Verbal communication	P E	

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

Shop: Sales
Student Name:

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

	1 1			P	E
	0			r	m
	ь	E	T	0	P
	j	x	r	d	1
	е	P	а	u	0
	С	0	i	С	у
	t	S	n	t	a
	i	u	i	i	b
Sales Skills	v	r	מ	0	1
	e	e	R	ח	е
Identify product's manufacturer	<b></b>			<u> </u>	
Identify product line					
Give brief product history (sales, length of	ł			1	
time on market)	<u> </u>	<b></b>	L	L	
Locate product's sizes on shelf	<u> </u>				
Locate product's colors on shelf	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
Locate product's styles or models on shelf	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Identify product's features					
Identify product's benefits		<u> </u>	<u></u>		
Identify what product is made of from			1	•	
descriptive label			<u> </u>		
Explain how to maintain product	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	



	O	R	T	P r o	E m P	
	j e	х р	r	d u	0	
	C	0	i	c	у	l
	t	s	n	t	а	l
	i	u	i	i	b	
	v	r	n	0	1	l
	e	<u>e</u>	8	n	e	ł
Assist customer in removing product from					1	
package		}				t
Demonstrate product features		├	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		t
Assist customer in demonstrating product				ľ		
features	┪	1	<del>                                     </del>	1		†
Assist customer in finding important	i	1	1	Ì	İ	İ
information on product's package	+	<del>                                     </del>	1	1	<b></b>	†
Explain store return policy		<del>                                     </del>	1			Ť
Explain product's warranty from manufacturer Show warranty information booklet to customer			1			T
Count correct change for customer						Ι
Gift wrap package			T		L.	I
Bag product with stapled receipt						1
Make thank-you statement to customer				<u></u>		⅃
				т	1	<b>-</b> r
Identify prospect		∔—	-	<del></del>	<del> </del>	+
Approach prospect		-	<b>-</b>	┼	-	+
Use merchandise greeting	}		<b>-</b>	<b>├</b>	+-	┪
Use service greeting		╁—		+	╁╾	┥
Use informal greeting		+	+	-}	+	$\dashv$
Ask questions to determine who product is for		+	+-	+	+-	$\dashv$
Explain key features		+		+-	+-	$\dashv$
Explain key benefits		<del>                                     </del>			+	$\dashv$
Remove product from package		-}		+	+	1
Demonstrate key features		+-	+-	+	1-	7
Hand product to prospect to demonstrate usage	1				ł	
of key features		+	+-	+	1-	۲
Ask questions to determine if prospect likes		Ì	1			
product	_			+	1-	
Handle price objection	+-	1-	1	1		
Handle need objection	$\dashv$	+	$\top$	1		
Make closing statement						
Write up sales check		1	1	$\Box$		
Figure sales tax Identify sales tax from sales tax credit						
Calculate total sales						
Calculate (Ocal Sales						



Shop:	Sales		
Studen	t Name:	 	

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

reployable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

	1			P	E
	0			r	m
	ь	E	T	o	P
	j	ж	r	d	i
	e	р	а	u	0
	С	o	i	С	у
	t	s	n	t	а
	i	u	i	i	Ъ
Sales Safety Skills	v	r	n	O	1
	_ e_	e	R	n	е
Keep sales counters clean at all times					
Remove all cartons from floors					
Keep floors clean of any product spills					
Keep cartons away from walk areas					
Use safety razors to open cartons					
Do not stack cartons too high					
Do not leave razors on counter where children				l	1
may pick them up				L	<u> </u>
Keep all tools behind counters					
Use proper lifting techniques for heavy cartons					
Keep cleaners or solvents out of reach of					
customers					



				P	E	ı
	0			r	m	
	b	E	T	0	P	١
	j	x	r	d	1	l
	e	P	а	u	0	
	c	0	i	С	у	
	<b>  t</b>	S	n	t	а	ļ
	i	u	i	i	ь	ļ
	v	r	n	0	1	
	е	е	_g_	n	e	l
Remove all broken items, especially glass,				ļ	ļ	l
from selling areas			<u> </u>	L	↓	ļ
Report any accidents to your manager			ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ
immediately					<u> </u>	ļ
Know the location of fire extinguishers					<u> </u>	ļ
Know where fire exits are located			i		<u> </u>	1



Snop: Sales	
Subject Area:	Mathematics
Student Name:	

Ed Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to

occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of

the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with

independence and proficiency (production level).

 $\sqrt{}$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

			I		ı
			n	ĺ	ĺ
		F	S	I	ĺ
	Ì	r	t	n	ĺ
	0	u	r	d	
	ь	S	11	e	ı
	j	t	c	p	l
	e e	r	t	e	l
	c	a L	l i	n L	İ
	t	te		de	i
	i	iv	1		
O.1 - Makhamaine Chille	Ev	o e		ne	
Sales Mathematics Skills				tl	l
	d e	<u>n 1</u>		L 1	ł
Solve math problems involving addition			ļ.	1	l
(several items of merchandise and/or					l
sales tax)	Ļ				ļ
Solve math problems involving subtraction		Ī	ŀ	1	
(on merchandise returns)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		L
Solve math problems involving		1	ļ	Į	ĺ
multiplication (to figure sales tax)			<u> </u>		Ţ
Solve math problems involving					١
multiplication (when there is a % off)	<u> </u>				1
Solve math problems of multiplication					l
involving multiple purchase of same items	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	1
					_



	O b j e c t i E v d e	FrustraLteivoen1	InstructiLoenvae	I n d e p e n L d e v n e t 1
Solve math problems involving division (figure unit price when price per dozen is known)				
Calculating amount of change for customers	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Tabulate sales checks by putting figures				
in columns connecting	<del> </del>		<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
Understand symbols - 1/2 off, 1/4 off	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	
Understand symbols - 10% off, 25% off,	1		1	
30% off, 40% off and 50% off	+	<del>                                     </del>	<b>†</b>	<del>                                     </del>
Convert decimals to %	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1
Convert % to decimals	<del></del>	<b>↓</b>		<del></del>



### SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Shop: Sales	
Subject Area:	Vocabulary
Student Name:	

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual,

pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and written communication associated with a job task.

- indicates an inability to learn the skill
- indicates that the student can perform the skill under supervision
- indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at an employment level

	1		บ		ı
			n		
	R		d	C	
	e		е	0	l
	c		r	n	ı
	0	S	S	t	١
	g	P	t	e 0	1
	n	е	а	n f	١
	i	1	n	t	1
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W	l
	o i	o i	o i	Uo	1
Sales Vocabulary Skil's	ro	rn	rn	sr	
•	d n	dg	dg	e d	1
Salesmanship	↓	ļ	ļ		+
Retail selling	<u> </u>	ļ		<b></b>	+
Industrial selling	<u> </u>				+
Promotion		ļ	ļ	<del> </del>	4
Distribution	<b></b>	ļ	ļ	<del>                                     </del>	4
Market	<u>.</u>		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	4
Marketing		<b> </b>	<u> </u>	<b></b>	4
Advertising		ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4
Personal selling	<u> </u>	ļ	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	4
Needs		<u> </u>		L	$\perp$



	R e c o g n i W t o i r o d n	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Wants				<b></b>
Goods			<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
Services		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del>   </del>
Customer		<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Prospect		<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Product knowledge		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Product features				<del>├──</del> ┤
Product benefits			<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Brand name		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Trademark			<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Packaging			<del> </del>	<del>├──</del> ┼
Model		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del>  </del>
Price		<b>}</b>	<del>                                      </del>	╂──┼
Product line		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	╅╼╼╾╂
Credit		┼		+
Delivery		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	+
Product uses		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+ +
Manufacturer		<del>                                     </del>	1	1
Product composition		<del>                                     </del>		1
Informative label			1	<del>                                     </del>
Descriptive label		<del>                                     </del>	1	
Grade label		†		
Warranty		1		
Guarantee				
Discount Price				
List Price		† — —		
Quantity discount				
Sales presentation Preapproach				
Approach				
Merchandise greeting				
Service greeting				
Informal greeting				
Opening barrage of key features				
Features				
Demonstration				
Objection				<b></b>
Forestalling objections				
The close				



		1	U	•	ı
		l	n		Ì
	R		d	C	l
	е		e	0	l
	С	ŀ	r	n	l
	0	S	s	t	ĺ
	g	P	t	e 0	
	n	e	а	n f	
	i	1	n	t	
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W I	
	o i	o i	o i	Uo	l
	ro	rn	rn	sr	
	d_n	dg	d g	e d	ĺ
Assumption close					ľ
Special concession close					ľ
Customer relations					ľ
Customer complaint					ľ
Sales manager					ľ



## VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Student's Name
Recommended Occupational Area
Agreement of Shop Instructor Yes No
Agreement of Special Education Instructor Yes No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished: Vocational Instructor
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks to be Accomplished: Special Education Instructor
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):



Special Facilities (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):					
	<u> </u>				
Norded Aids (Vosstions)/Special Education Inc	itmintana).				
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Ins	tructors):				
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Spe	ecial Education Instructors				
Vocational Instructor	(61				
	(Signature)				
Special Education Instructor					



130

Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Cosmetology



# Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student				Career Goal		
Date						
Present Aptitude  Mathematics  Test/Date  Reading  Test/Date	Levels grade level			Job Selection  Entrance Mathematics leve Entrance Reading level ne Entrance Vocational Skill  (list skill and ✓ appr	eded $\underline{\hspace{1cm}}$ gs needed for j	rade level ob
Physical Assessment P = level of property E = level needs	resent performa	nce nt		1. 2.	Not Acquired	Employment Level
Hand Movement	P _	ow Avera	ge High	3 4 5		
<u>Gait</u>	E _ P _ E			7. 8. 9.		
Eye-Hand	P _ E			10.		
Finger Dexterity	P _ E _			Attitude Assessment ( \sqrt{ one} P = present level of deve E = level needed for emp	elopment loyment	edium <u>High</u>
Statement of physic	al condition (	Tests/Dates	)	Follows directions	P E	
				Solves problems	P E	
Needed agency assis	stance			Works with people	E	
				Completes job task	P E	
	100			<u>Verbal</u> communication	P E	

	Shop: Cosmetolog	y					
	Student Name:						
Objective:	Specific knowledge to be learned in orde occupational skills.	r to	per	form			
Exposure:	Step by step demonstration has been prese tutor through a sequential and developmen	nted tal	by proc	teac ess.	her	or	
Training:	Performs entire task with direct assistan needed.	ce.	Pro	mpti	ng i	s	
Production	The learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and lacks considered employable.	his evel	task of	ind accu	epen racy	dently to be	/ <b>;</b> e
Employable	: The learner is able to complete the tas without error and independently for at trials.	k at leas	a" t fi	norm	al r onse	ate" cutiv	9
<b>✓</b>	indicates that student has achieved this g	oal					
X	indicates that student is working on this	obje	ectiv	<sub>re</sub>			
	Cosmetology Skills	c t i	o s u	i n i	c t i	E m p l l o y a b l	
	(Shampooing & Rinsing)	V	r	n	0	1	
	1-4	e	e	g	n	e	
	detergent		-			<del></del>	
	ng granules	<del> </del>		_		<del>                                     </del>	
	ing amount of each to use	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>			
Determin	ing which shampoo to use	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L <u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Use of n	eck strip, cape, towel						
Prepare	hair for shampoo	<u> </u>	ļ	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	<b></b>	
Remove n	et & pins; brush hair	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>		



	1 1	i 1		P	E	
	0			r	m	İ
	ь	E	T	o	P	ĺ
	j	x	r	d	ì	İ
	e	p	а	u	o	l
	c	0	i	c	у	ļ
	t	s	n	t	a	Ì
	i	u	i	i	b	1
	v	r	n	o	1	ì
	e	e	g	n	e	ł
	Ť		-			Ť
Seat patron properly	1					Ť
Adjust head to sink; apply wax paper	<del></del>					-
Company of shampon	T	$T^-$				T
Determine type & amount of shampoo	1	t	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		Ť
Wet hair; apply shampoo	+	<del>                                     </del>			1	†
Cover all areas of scalp	+	+	<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$	1	†
Rinse the hair	╁	+	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-	†
Regulate the temperature of the water	+	+-	-	<del>                                     </del>	+	†
Proper position of hands during shampoo	<del> </del> -	┼	-	+	┼	†
Proper position of cosmetologist	-	╁	-	<del> </del>	┼	+
Test for cleanliness	-	┼	1-	╂	<del> </del>	+
Remove moisture from the hair	╂—	┼		+-	┼	+
Wrap head in a towel & return to work station			<u> </u>	┸	<u> </u>	ㅗ_
						_
How to prepare sterilizing solution					<u> </u>	4
How to prepare & sterilize combs & brushes					1	
now to prepare a scorifico como						
Hair structure						1
Hair texture						┙
Hair porosity				<b></b>		$\perp$
Hair elasticity						lambda
Hair color	1	1				T
Abnormal hair conditions						
. ( 11)		T	T	T		T
Permanent waving (cold)	_		<del>                                     </del>	_	1	丁
Permanent waving (heat)	<del></del>	+	<del>                                     </del>	$\top$		7
Sun		+-	+-			十
Hair bleaches			+-		-	7
Hair colorings			+-		_	+
Soap shampoos					<del>                                     </del>	十
Soapless shampoos		+-	+-	+-		+
Other products			<u></u>	<u>_</u> -	<del></del> _	L
				_	_	



O E j x e p c o	Т	r	m
j x e p c o		1 _ 1	
e p c o	l	0	p
c o	r	d	1
1 - 1 - 1	a	u	0
1 . 1	i	С	у
t   s	n	t	a
[ i   u	i	i	b
v   r	n	0	1
e e	B	n	e
Peroxide rinse			
Acid rinse			
Henna rinse			
Color rinse	L	<u> </u>	
Cream rinse	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Medicated rinse			

# Cosmetology Skills (Basic Operations)

Arrange sterilized supplies & implements Beautician washes her hands Examine condition of patron's neck and scalp Apply neck strip & cape Shampoo hair Select suitable hair rinse Prepare rinse mixture Apply rinse mixture as per instructions Check results of rinse on patron Apply final water rinse Style hair Discard used supplies Place supplies in their proper place Clean booth Sanitize implements & store in cabinet sterilizer Beautician washes her hands



Shop:	Cosmetology	
Studen	t Name:	

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

•	1		1	P	E	١
	0			r	m	١
	b	E	T	0	P	1
	j	x	r	d	1	
	e	P	a	u	0	
	С	0	i	С	У	1
	t	s	n	t	а	ļ
	i	u	i	i	b	ļ
Cosmetology Safety Skills	v	r	n	0	1	ļ
Cosmetology datety daries	e	e	g	n	e	1
Clean shampoo bowl & remove hair from basket	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	4
Dampen a piece of cotton with 70% alcohol &	!	1	1			١
capitize neck of the bowl	<del>  </del>	<b></b>	<b> </b>		<b>├</b> ──	+
Do not permit shampoo to get in the patron's						
eyeseyes of	<del>                                     </del>			1	T	Ī
Protect patron's ears with small pieces of	1	1		1	ì	I
cotton if she is sensitive to water	+	1		1		1
Test water temperature on your inner wrist.		1	1		1	١
before applying it on patron's head to make	1	1		į	i	İ
sure it is not too hot or cold		┸	<u> </u>	<u></u> ,		_+



	O b j e c t	E x p o s u r	T r a i n i n	P r o d u c t i o	E m p l o y a b l
	e	e	g	n	e
Do not permit fingernails to scratch the scalp. Use only the cushions of the fingers for scalp manipulations					
Always towel blot excess moisture from patron's hair before she leaves the shampoo bowl					
Do not turn the dryer to hot if the patron is subject to high blood pressure					
Do not permit any water to remain on the floor around the shampoo bowl if any water should accidentally get on the floor					
When draping a patron, do not allow the shampoo cape to come in contact with the patron's skin					
Use only sanitized combs, brushes, towels & all implements for each patron					
Keep all shampoos & materials labeled					



Shop: Cosmetology

Subject Area: Matheratics

Student Name:

Ed Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to

occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of

the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with

independence and proficiency (production level).

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

O b j e c t i v e	i v o e	n v a e	I n d e p e n L d e e v n e t 1
	<b> </b>		
	┡	<del> </del>	ł
	<del></del>	<del> </del>	
	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>
	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
	1	1	
	<del> </del>	ļ	<del> </del>
	1	1	
	<del> </del>	┼	,
	b j e c t	r 0 u b s j t e r c a L t t e i v v o e	r t t o u r b s u u c c c a L i L t e o e i v n v v o e a e



Divides a 3-4 digit number by a 2 digit	O b j e c t i R v d e	FrustraL teivoenl	I n s t r u c t i L o e n v a e 1 1	I n d e p e n L d e e v n e t 1
number			<u> </u>	
Subtracts a 3-4 digit number from a 3-4	1		ļ	}
digit number		ļ	<del> </del>	<del>├</del> ──┤
Adds a 3-4 digit number and a 3-4 digit number			İ	
Adds fractions with like denominators				
Adds fractions with unlike denominators				
Writes a fraction to represent a given part	Ī			
of a whole unit				
Subtracts fractions with like denominators			<u> </u>	
Subtracts fractions with unlike denominators			<u> </u>	
Writes decimals to ten-thousandths			<b></b>	<b></b>
Rounds decimals to nearest tenth, hundredth			<u> </u>	
Adds decimals - ten			<u> </u>	<b></b>
Subtracts decimals		ļ	<u> </u>	ļ
Multiplies decimals by a whole number		<u> </u>		<b></b>
Divides decimal by a decimal	<b>_</b>	ļ	<b>↓</b>	<b></b>
Computes comparable value of pennies,	1			
nickels, dimes, quarters, half dollars	<b> </b>	<b></b>	Ļ	<b></b>
Computes change for \$1.00	ļ	<b> </b>	ļ	<b>↓</b>
Computes change for bills of \$10.00 or less	<u> </u>	<b>.</b>	<u>l</u>	<u> </u>



### SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Shop: Cosmetolog	Shop:	Cosmetology
------------------	-------	-------------

Subject Area: Vocabulary

Student Name:

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual,

pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and written communication associated with a job task.

- F indicates an inability to learn the skill
- S indicates that the student can perform the skill under supervision
- I indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at an employment level

	1 1	j	υ	
	1 1		n	
	R		d	C
	е		e	0
	С		r	n
	0	S	s	t
	g	р	t	e 0
	n	е	а	n f
	i	1	n	t
	Wt	W 1	V: d	W
	o i	oi	o i	Uo
Cosmetology Vocabulary Skills	ro	rn	rn	sr
	<u>d</u> n	dg	dg	e d
Alkaline		<del> </del>		<del> </del>
Coconut oil		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Cream shampoo		<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>
Crown		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Hair line		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-
Sanitize		<del> </del> -	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Dry shampoo		<del>                                     </del>	┼	<del>                                     </del>
Hydraulic chair		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1
Lather		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Manipulation		J		<del></del>



Nape   Neck strip   Egg shampoo   Dilute   Soaping   Soapless oil   Tepid   Water softener   Concentrate   Sheen   Body   Softens   Solid   Dissolve   Brush applicator   Bottle applicator   Cotton applicator   Henna rinse   Camomile rinse   Calor rinse   Sterilize   Sanitation   Sterilizer   Sanitation   Sterilizer   Receptacle   Vinegar rinse   Dissolve   Cotton applicator   Cotto		R o 8 n i W t o i r o d n	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Egg shampoo   Dilute   Soaping   Soapless oil   Soapless oil   Tepid   Water softener   Concentrate   Sheen   Body   Softens   Solid   Dissolve   Brush applicator   Estel applicator   Cotton applicator   Cotton applicator   Cotton applicator   Esterilize   Sanitation   Sterilize   Sanitation   Sterilizer   Receptacle   Vinegar rinse   Cream rinse					├
Dilute   Soaping   Soaping   Soaping   Soapless oil   Tepid		<b></b>			<del> </del>
Soapless oil					
Soapless oil   Tepid				<u> </u>	<del></del>
Tepid   Water softener   Concentrate   Sheen   Body   Softens   Solid   Dissolve   Brush applicator   Cotton applicator   Cotton applicator   Henna rinse   Camomile rinse   Color rinse   Sterilize   Sanitize   Sanitize   Sanitation   Sterilizer   Receptacle   Vinegar rinse   Diungar rinse   Cream rinse   Cr	Soaping	├		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Water softener		<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Concentrate   Sheen   Body   Softens   Solid   Dissolve   Brush applicator   Cotton applicator   Cotton applicator   Henna rinse   Camomile rinse   Camomile rinse   Sterilize   Sanitize   Sanitation   Sterilizer   Receptacle   Vinegar rinse   Bluing rinse   Cream ri			<del> </del>	-	
Sheen   Body   Softens   Solid   Dissolve   Brush applicator   Bottle applicator   Cotton applicator   Cotton applicator   Color rinse   Camomile rinse   Camomile rinse   Sterilize   Sanitize   Sanitize   Sanitation   Sterilizer   Receptacle   Vinegar rinse   Bluing rinse   Cream rinse   Cream rinse   Cream rinse   Cream rinse   Peroxide rinse   Acetic acid   Silver rinse   Platinum rinse   Medicated ri		<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>	
Body   Softens   Solid   Brisnown   Brush applicator   Brush applicator   Cotton applicator   Cotton applicator   Commitse   Camomitse   Camomitse   Camomitse   Camomitse   Camomitse   Cotton rinse   Camomitse   Camomitse   Cotton rinse   Cotto			<del>                                     </del>		
Softens Solid Dissolve Brush applicator Enttle applicator Cotton applicator Henna rinse Camomile rinse Color rinse Sterilize Sanitize Sanitize Sanitation Sterilizer Receptacle Vinegar rinse Bluing rinse Cream rinse Peroxide rinse Acetic acid Silver rinse Platinum rinse Medicated rinse		<del>                                     </del>			
Solid Dissolve Brush applicator Bottle applicator Cotton applicator Henna rinse Camomile rinse Color rinse Sterilize Sanitize Sanitation Sterilizer Receptacle Vinegar rinse Bluing rinse Cream rinse Peroxide rinse Acetic acid Silver rinse Platinum rinse Medicated rinse			<del> </del>	<b>-</b>	
Dissolve   Brush applicator   Bottle applicator   Cotton applicator   Cotton applicator   Henna rinse   Camomile rinse   Color rinse   Sterilize   Sanitize   Sanitize   Sanitation   Sterilizer   Receptacle   Vinegar rinse   Bluing rinse   Cream rinse   Peroxide rinse   Acetic acid   Silver rinse   Platinum rinse   Medicated rinse					
Brush applicator  Sottle applicator  Cotton applicator  Henna rinse  Camomile rinse  Color rinse  Sterilize  Sanitize  Sanitation  Sterilizer  Receptacle  Vinegar rinse  Bluing rinse  Cream rinse  Peroxide rinse  Acetic acid  Silver rinse  Platinum rinse  Medicated rinse					
Bottle applicator Cotton applicator Henna rinse Camomile rinse Color rinse Sterilize Sanitize Sanitize Sanitation Sterilizer Receptacle Vinegar rinse Bluing rinse Cream rinse Peroxide rinse Acetic acid Silver rinse Platinum rinse Medicated rinse					
Cotton applicator  Henna rinse  Camomile rinse  Color rinse  Sterilize  Sanitize  Sanitation  Sterilizer  Receptacle  Vinegar rinse  Bluing rinse  Cream rinse  Peroxide rinse  Acetic acid  Silver rinse  Platinum rinse  Medicated rinse					
Henna rinse  Camomile rinse  Color rinse  Sterilize  Sanitize  Sanitation  Sterilizer  Receptacle  Vinegar rinse  Bluing rinse  Cream rinse  Peroxide rinse  Acetic acid  Silver rinse  Platinum rinse  Medicated rinse		Ι			
Camomile rinse  Color rinse  Sterilize  Sanitize  Sanitation  Sterilizer  Receptacle  Vinegar rinse  Bluing rinse  Cream rinse  Peroxide rinse  Acetic acid  Silver rinse  Platinum rinse  Medicated rinse				I	
Color rinse  Sterilize Sanitation Sterilizer Receptacle Vinegar rinse Bluing rinse Cream rinse Peroxide rinse Acetic acid Silver rinse Platinum rinse Medicated rinse	Camomile rinse		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Sterilize Sanitation Sterilizer Receptacle Vinegar rinse Bluing rinse Cream rinse Peroxide rinse Acetic acid Silver rinse Platinum rinse Medicated rinse			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Sanitation Sterilizer Receptacle Vinegar rinse Bluing rinse Cream rinse Peroxide rinse Acetic acid Silver rinse Platinum rinse Medicated rinse	Sterilize	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	
Sterilizer Receptacle Vinegar rinse Bluing rinse Cream rinse Peroxide rinse Acetic acid Silver rinse Platinum rinse Medicated rinse			<b> </b>	↓	
Receptacle Vinegar rinse Bluing rinse Cream rinse Peroxide rinse Acetic acid Silver rinse Platinum rinse Medicated rinse	Sanitation		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	ļ
Vinegar rinse  Bluing rinse  Cream rinse  Peroxide rinse  Acetic acid  Silver rinse  Platinum rinse  Medicated rinse	Sterilizer	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>
Bluing rinse Cream rinse Peroxide rinse Acetic acid Silver rinse Platinum rinse Medicated rinse	Receptacle	<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	
Cream rinse Peroxide rinse Acetic acid Silver rinse Platinum rinse Medicated rinse		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>↓          </del>	ļ <u> </u>
Peroxide rinse Acetic acid Silver rinse Platinum rinse Medicated rinse		<del> </del>		+	1
Acetic acid Silver rinse Platinum rinse Medicated rinse		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Silver rinse Platinum rinse Medicated rinse		+	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Platinum rinse Medicated rinse		+	<del> </del>	<del>-</del>	<del>                                      </del>
Medicated rinse		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+	<del> </del>
		+	╅	<del>                                     </del>	+
		<del>                                     </del>	†	+	<del>                                     </del>



#### VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Student's Name
Recommended Occupational Area
Agreement of Shop Instructor
Yes No
Agreement of Special Education Instructor
Yes No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished: Vocational Instructor
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks to be Accomplished: Special Education Instructor
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):



Special Facilities (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Vocational Instructor
(Signature)
Special Education Instructor



Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Electrical



# Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student				Career Goal	
Date					
Present Aptitude Level  Mathematics Test/Date Reading grad Test/Date	grade level de level			Job Selection  Entrance Mathematics level needed  Entrance Reading level needed  Entrance Vocational Skills needed for j  (list skill and / appropriate column	rade level ob
Physical Assessment ( P = level of presen E = level needed fo	t performance			Not Acquired  1. 2.	Employment Level
Hand Movement	<u>Low</u> P E	Average	High	3. 4. 5. 6.	
<u>Gait</u>	P			7. 8. 9.	
Eye-Hand	P E			10. 11Attitude Assessment (✓ one)	
Finger Dexterity	P E			P = present level of development E = level needed for employment	edium High
Statement of physical co	ondition (Test	s/Dates)		Follows directions P E	
				Solves problems P E	
Needed agency assistance	e			Works with people P E	
				Completes job task P	
-	150			Verbal communication P E	
					144



#### VOCATIONAL CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Snop:	RIECTL1C91	
Studen	t Name:	

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

√ indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

	-			P	E
	0			r	m
	ь	E	T	0	P
	j	x	r	d	1
	e	P	а	u	0
	C	0	i	C	У
	t	S	n	t	a
	i	u	i	i	ь
Electrical Skills	v	r	n	0	1
	e	<u>e</u>	8	n	е
Screwdrivers					
Diagonal pliers		<u> </u>			
Lineman pliers					
Needlenose pliers					
Slip joint pliers		<u> </u>	ļ		ļ
Vice grip pliers		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Electrician's knife		ļ	L		<u> </u>
Awl			L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Wire strippers					
Hacksaw					
Woodsaw (rip & crosscut)					<u> </u>
Micrometer	Ī		•		1



	o			P r	E
	b	E	T	O	P
	j	ж	r	d	i
	e	Р	а	11	o
	C	0	i	C	у
	t	s	n	t	a
	i	u	li	li	b
	V	r	n	0	1
	<u>e</u>	e	<u> </u>	n	e
AWG	<del> </del>	ļ	<del> </del>	<b></b> -	
Adjustable wrench (crescent)	ļ		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>
Pipe wrench (stillsen)	<del> </del>	├	<del> </del>	├	
Combination wrench	<del> </del> -	├	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Allen wrench	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	<b>†</b>
Files	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	┼──	†—	<del> </del>
Brace and bit	╂┈──	╁	<del>                                     </del>	1	<u> </u>
Conduit cutter	┼	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	† ──	<del>                                     </del>
Conduit threader	┼~~~	+	<del>                                     </del>	<b>†</b>	
Conduit reamer	†	1	<del>                                     </del>	<b>†</b>	1
Carpenter's square	1-	†	1	1	
Level	+			1 -	
Cold chisel	1	1 -	1		
Wood chisel	1	1	1 -		
Machinist hammer	1	<b>†</b>			
Mallet	1				
Tape measure Spring joint rule					
T square Plumb bob				<u>L</u>	
File card					1
Nut drivers					
Socket wrench			<b>↓</b>	↓	<b>↓</b>
Center punch		↓	┷	—	<b>↓</b> —
Prick punch		<b>↓</b> _	<u> </u>	┷	<del></del> -
Pin punch		4_			┷-
Screw gauge		∔	-	╁—	┼—
Feller gauge	4			-}	<b></b> -
Depth gauge	4-	+-	-	<del> </del>	+
Taps and dies		-	+	+-	┿
Adjustable reamers		+	+-	+	
Chassis punches		+	+	+	+
Fuse puller				<del>- </del>	
Tin snips			+	+	+-
TIL DILLYS					



	0			P r	E m
	Ъ	B	T	0	P
	j	х	r	d	1
	е	P	а	u	0
	С	0	i	С	У
	t	s	n	t	а
	i	u	i	i	b
	v	r	n	0	1
	e	e	R	n	e
Plastic	<u> </u>	<b>.</b>	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	
Rubber	<b>├</b> ─			<b>.</b>	<b>├</b> ─
Cotton	<b>├</b> ──	ļ	<u> </u>	-	-
Friction	<b></b>			<b></b> _	
Varnished cambric	<b>}</b>	├—	<b> </b>		-
Fiberglass	├		ļ	<b>├</b>	
Insulation putty	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	1	1	г —	1	1
Pig tail	+ -	<del> </del>	├	<del> </del>	╁──
Tap	<del></del>	<del> </del>	├─	<del>-</del>	$\vdash$
Western Union wire	<del>                                     </del>	├	┼─	├	
Western Union cable	╂	┼	╁	┼	<del>                                     </del>
Fixture	<u></u>	<del>!</del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>	
Calle visa pur	1	1	T -		<u> </u>
Soldering gun	+	<del>                                     </del>	+	+	<del> </del>
Soldering iron	+	1	1	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Induction gun	╁	+ -	$\vdash$	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Soldering copper	╁	+-	<del>                                      </del>	+-	+
Propane torch	<del> </del>	<del>'</del>		<del> </del>	<u> </u>
Ammeter	T	T	T		T
Voltmeter					L
Wattmeters (1 & 3 phase)					
Ohmmeter					$L^-$
Multimeter					
Varmeter			Ţ		
Power factor meter				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Frequency	L				
Pyrometer					
Whetstone bridge				1_	1
Phase rotation	1_		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>↓</u>
Synchroscope	↓	<b>↓</b>	<u> </u>	↓	↓_
Stroboscope	1	<b>↓</b>	1	<b>_</b>	<del> </del>
	1	1			1
Tachometer	-				
Tachometer Capacitor tester	1			1_	<b>↓</b>
Capacitor tester					



	0			P r	E	
	ь	E	Т	0	p	
	j	x	r	đ	i	
	e	p	а	u	o	
	С	0	i	С	у	
	t	s	n	t	а	
	i	u	i	i	ь	
	v	r	n	0	1	
	е	е	B_	n	<u>e</u> _	ļ
Pistol drill	<u> </u>		ļ		<u> </u>	ļ
Portable saw	<b></b>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>		1
Disc grinder	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ
Drill press	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>		ł
Conduit cutter & threader	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	_	ļ —	ļ	╁
Pedestal & table grinder	<u> </u>		<b> </b>		ļ	ł
Power hacksaw	<u> </u>	├—	<del>-</del> -	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	ļ
Mica undercutter	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ţ
			<del></del>	 	 	т
Read residential wiring diagrams	∔—	<b>├</b>	<b>}</b> -	<b>├</b> ──		╁
Interpret the National Electrical Code	<b>↓</b>	<b>├</b>	<b>├</b> ──	├	├	╁
Determine calculated load	<del> </del>	<b>├</b> ─	<b>├</b> ──	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	ŧ
Determine service entrance conductor size	<b>├</b> ─	<b>├</b> ──			<del> </del>	ł
Determine general lighting load	∔—	<b>├</b> ──	<b>⊹</b> -	<del> </del>	├	Ŧ
Determine appliance circuit load	┼	┼	╁	┼	<del>├</del> ─	+
Determine number of branch circuits	┼	<del>}</del> —	┼──	+	╂	+
Determine number of small appliance branch	1	1	1		l	
circuits	+	<b>├</b>	+	<del> </del>	+	†
Apply the demand factor	+	+	<del></del> -	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	†
Install a service mast	+-	╂	+	<del> </del>	+	†
Install service head	╁─	┼	+	+	<del>                                     </del>	†
Ir stall meter base	+-	+-	<del> </del>	1	+	†
Install load center	+	+	+	+	<del>                                     </del>	†
Install ground electrode	+	╅──		1	1-	†
Bond service ground to water main		+	<del>                                     </del>	_	T	†
Install load service breakers	+	1	1			†
Install load center fuses						<del></del> -
Plan cable layout		1				Ī
Determine wise size to be used for each circuit						I
Determine correct box sizes (maximum			7	T		T
conductors per box)	Ì					
Determine conductor ampacity vs. ambient						-
temperature		L.		-	_	
Mount switch boxes						
Gang switch boxes						1
Mount receptacle boxes						1
Mount light outlet boxes					<b> </b>	4
Mount offset bar hanger					4_	4
Mount junction boxes						丄



	O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	Training	P r o d u c t i o n	E m p 1 o y a b 1 e
Drill cable holes in studs & joists					
Notch studs & install steel plates	<u> </u>				
Pull romex cable					$\vdash$
Install box connectors					$\vdash$
Use cable clamps in boxes					$\vdash$
Staple romex cable			Ļ	ļ	<b> </b>
Clamp romex cable	<u> </u>		ļ	<u> </u>	igwdap
Remove box knockouts	ļi				igspace
Connect convenience receptacles					igsquare
Use grounding clips					
Connect single-pole switches					Ш
Connect three-way switches					$ldsymbol{ld}}}}}}$
Connect four-way switches					
Connect incandescent lights					
Connect incandescent dimmers					
Connect fluorescent lights					
Connect fluorescent dimmers					
Connect interchangeable units					
Connect electric heating					
Connect electric heating thermostats					
Connect electric water heaters					
Connect electric range					
Connect electric clothes dryer					
Connect electric dish washer					
Connect electric garbage disposal		<u> </u>			
Connect water pump		Ī			
Connect overhead garage door opener					
Complete electrical inspection form					
Use wire nuts					
Use wire bugs					
				-	
Cut EMT					
Ream EMT					
Clamp EMT					
Bend EMT		$L^{-}$			
Use EMT couplings		<u> </u>			
Use EMT connectors	Ī		Ι		
Use insulated bushings				Ī	
Pull wire		T			
Use a fish tape		Г			
	·		•		•



	O b j e c t i v	E x p o s u r e	Training	P r o d u c t i o n	E m p 1 o y a b l e	
C. A. winith conduit						
Cut rigid conduit		<b> </b>				ſ
Ream rigid conduit	<b></b>	1				
Thread rigid conduit		1				
Clamp rigid conduit	1					Γ
Bend rigid conduit.	†	†				r
Make conduit nipples	1					T
Install connectors	<del>                                     </del>	1	<u> </u>			T
Install couplings	┼	1	1			T
Install lock rings	<del>                                     </del>	1	1			t
Install insulating bushings	† –	†				t
Drill holes in masonry using star drills	+	$\vdash$	$T^{-}$	1		t
Drill holes in masonry using masonry drills	+	+-	†	†	<del>                                     </del>	t
Install fasteners in masonry	<del></del>	٠	<del>-</del> -			<b>-</b>
	т	$\overline{}$	Т	$T^{-}$	1	T
Cut flexible conduit	+-	+	$\dagger$	1	<del>                                     </del>	†
Clamp flexible conduit	+-	╅┈┈	+-	+	<del>                                     </del>	†
Install connectors	+	+-	+	+-	<del>                                     </del>	†
Install couplings	+-	┼─	+-	+-	┼──	†
Install insuliners	┵	<del>.  </del>	<del></del>			<b>-</b>
	$T^-$	T	T	T	T	T
Install low voltage transformers	+-	+	+-	<del>                                     </del>	†	†
Install bells, buzzers & chimes	+-	+	+	+-	<del>                                     </del>	†
Run low voltage wire	+	╅┈	+-	+-	<del>                                     </del>	†
Install low voltage push buttons	+-	┪—	+-	+-	+	†
Install door lock	+	╂	╅	+-	+-	†
Install annunciator	+	<del></del>	+-	+	+-	†
Install burglar alarm	+	+-	+	+-	+	+
Install fire alarm						<u>-</u>
	T	Т			T	T
Mix electrolyte	$\dashv$	+-	+-	+	1	十
Add electrolyte to a battery	-∤	+-	+	_	+	十
Add water to a battery	$\dashv$	+-	+-	+-	+	十
Clean battery terminals	+		+	+-	+	<b>†</b>
Clean battery surface			+-	+-	-	+
Test battery with a hydrometer		+-	+-		+-	+
Test battery with a voltmeter and ammeter	+	<del></del>			+	+
Conduct a normal charge				<del></del>		+
Conduct a fast charge			_ <del> </del> —		+-	+
Connect batteries for different voltages						L



				P	E
	0	10	m	r	m
	b	E	T	0	P
	j	X	r	d	1
	e	P	a	u	0
	C	0	i	C t	У
	i t	S	n i	i	a
	_	u	_	0	i
	v e	r e	n	n	e
Understand d-c motor theory		6	R	- 11	
Understand d-c generator theory	<b>—</b>				
Connect a d-c shunt motor					$\vdash$
Connect a d-c series motor					
Connect a d-c cumulative compound motor					
Connect a d-c differential compound motor					
Test d-c motor field windings for opens					
Test d-c motor field windings for shorts	1				
Test d-c motor field windings for grounds	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>		
Test d-c armature with a growler	<del>                                     </del>		T -		
Test d-c armature with a bar-to-bar test	1				
Properly disassemble and reassemble a d-c motor					
Rewind d-c motor shunt field coils	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
Rewind d-c motor series field coils					
Rewind d-c armature	<b>†</b>		1		
Undercut mica					
Replace d-c motor brushes	1	1			
Reseat d-c motor brushes					
Use a commutator stone					
Use a commutator burnisher					
Check brush pressure with a spring gauge	1	<b>†</b>		Î	
Remove and replace ball bearings	Ī				
Remove and replace sleeve bearings					
Properly lubricate bearings					
Connect d-c motors to starters					
Connect d-c motors to controllers	Î				
Connect pressure switches		Ī			
Connect vacuum switches					
Connect limit switches					
Connect start-stop buttons				<u> </u>	
Read schematic diagrams			<u> </u>		
Read controller wiring diagrams			L		
Determine correct branch circuit wire size		<u> </u>			
Determine correct overcurrent protection	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Connect d-c shunt generator	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Connect d-c series generator		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	igsquare
Connect d-c cumulative compound generator			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	$\sqcup$
Connect d-c differential compound generator	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1	11
Connect interpoles	1	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Connect compensating windings	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Connect generators to control panel	<b>_</b>	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>
Parallel d-c generators		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1



Connect equalizer connection between generators Connect d-c generator voltage regulators Shift electrical load between d-c generators Shift brushes to the neutral plane	O b j e c t i v e	R x p o s u r e	Trainning	P r o d u c t i o n	E m p l o y a b l e	
Use Ohm's Law	1_	↓	<del>  </del>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	+
Analyze simple d-c circuits	<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>	—	<b>}</b>	╄	+
Analyze series d-c circuits	ļ	<del>                                     </del>	↓	∔	<b>├</b>	+
Analyze parallel d-c circuits	↓	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b>-</b>	┼	+
Analyza series-narallel circuits	4	∔		┼	┼	+
Understand principles of d-c motor action	↓	<b>-</b>	∔—	╃—	┼	+
Understand principles of d-c generator action		<b>-</b>	-├	╂	┼	+
Understand purpose of interpoles	ֈ		-	┼	┼	+
Understand purpose of compensating windings				┿┈		+
- 1. Floring's Pight-hand Rule	-	┼—	-	╂	╁╌	+
Understand torque and its variables (T = KZIØ)	<b>↓</b> —	┿	-	+-	┼┈	+
Understand armsture reaction				+-	╫	+
Understand counter electromotive force	ֈ_			+-	+	+
understand hystoreses and their effects	—		+	+-	+	+
Understand eddy currents and their effects	-}	-├			┪	+
Understand magnetic saturation		+-			+	十
Understand voltage regulation					+-	+
Understand speed regulation		-}-				十
Understand factors that affect voltage				1		_
regulation Apply Fleming's Left-hand Rule						<b>-</b>
Understand the purpose and use of the diverter						+
Understand mutual inductance						+
Understand self-inductance						-
Able to determine efficiency						-+
Recognize drum and gramme-ring armatures		—↓—				-
Understand lap connected armatures		-	_		-	<del></del> -}
Understand wave connected armatures						
Understand commutator Ditch						
Understand the need for equalizer connections	1	ļ			1	
in a lap connected armature						
Understand coi pitch			-	-		
Understand the frogs leg winding					$\dashv$	-+
Understand critical field resistance						
Understand reasons why a generator fails to						
build-up						



	O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	T r a i n i n g	P r o d u c t i o n	E m p 1 o y a b 1 e
Understand dynamic braking					
Understand the operation of magnetic blowouts Understand the operation of eutectic overload					
relay					
Use the prony brake	ļ				
Understand methods of d-c motor acceleration					
Understand the principle of operation of the a-c induction motor					
Understand how the a-c induction motor produces					
a rotating magnetic field				1	
Able to reverse rotation of a three-phase					
induction motor	1				
Able to reverse rotation of a single-phase					
induction motor					
Able to reverse rotation of a repulsion-start induction-run motor					
	<b> </b>				$\vdash$
Test a capacitor for proper operation	_		-		
Make a three-phase wye connection	$\vdash$		-	-	
Make a three-phase delta connection  Recognize a squirrel-cage, wound-rotor and a	<del>├</del>		-		
synchronous motor					
Determine the number of poles in an a-c motor					
Determine the number of pole phase groups in a three-phase motor					Ì
Rewind a single-phase motor					
Rewind a three-phase motor					
Replace the centrifugal switch in a single- phase motor					
Connect a-c motors to their controllers			<b></b> -		
Connect a-c alternators to their switchboard	<del> </del>				
Parallel a-c alternators using synchroscope	<del>  </del>		-		
Shift electrical load between alternators	<del>                                     </del>			<b>-</b>	1
Shift reactive load between alternators		<u> </u>	<b></b>		- 1
Connect voltage regulators in a-c alternators					<del>                                     </del>
Operate synchronous motor					
Operate a synchronous motor to correct power	1				
factor					
Test a-c machine windings for opens, shorts					
and grounds			<u> </u>		
Connect dual voltage stators in series-star	1	ll	L	L	



	0			P r	E m
j	ь	E	Т	0	p
	j	x	r	d	1
	e	P	а	u	0
	c	0	i	C	У
	t	S	n	1	a
	i	u	i	i	b
	[ v	r	n	0	1
	e	e	R	<u>n</u>	e
Connect dual voltage stators in parallel-star	ļ	<b>├</b>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	
Courset dual voltage stators in series derta	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	
Connect dual voltage stators in parallel dertu	<b>_</b>	<b>↓</b>	}	├	
Connect wound-rotor motor as a frequency	ł	ţ	1		
changer	↓	<b>↓</b>	<del> </del>	┼	
Analyze a-c circuits containing R	<b>↓</b>	<del> </del>	├	╂	<del>                                     </del>
Analyze a-c circuits containing L	↓	<b>↓</b> —	<b>├</b>	┼─	┼
- 1 c circuits containing U		<b>├</b>	╁	<b>├</b> ─	┼
Analyzo a-c circuits containing K-L-C in series	<b>-</b>	<b>├</b>	╅	+	<del> </del>
Analyze a c circuits containing R-L-C in		1	ļ		
1101	<del>-  </del>	┼—	╂		<del>                                     </del>
Analyze a-c circuits containing R-L-C in	1	1	1	1	
in a parallal	┼—		+		╁──
Applyage a-c circuits for series resonance	∔	-	+-	<del></del>	
Analyze a-c circuits for anti-resonance	<del></del>		+	╁╌	+
Analyze a-c circuits for impedance		+	┼─		┼
Analyze a-c circuits for apparent power	<del></del>		+		+-
Analyze a-c circuits for reactive power	┼─	+	+-	+-	+
Applying and circuits for true power					
Analyze a c circuits by the use of vectors				<del>_</del>	
			_		
			$\neg \tau$	$\neg$	
Determine polarity of transformer terminals		I	1		
				+	_
Determine polarity of transformer terminals	1		į		
1+motor mathod		+	_		_
Determine polarity of transformer terminars		1			
to a state 1 mothod		_			_
Identify primary & secondary terminals II	1	1	- 1	j	Ì
manufacturer's markings are missing		+-	_	_	
Identify additive & subtractive wound		- }	ì		
Connect primaries & secondaries of two single-	ł	- 1	1	į	
Company in COYIOS	_				
Connect primaries & secondaries of two single-		Ì			
t to the mark that the transfer of the transfe					
Connect both primaries & secondaries of two		}			
, 1baga transformers in Selies	-	_			
Connect both primaries & secondaries of two					
single-phase transformers in parallel					
Connect autotransformer to increase voltage	_				
Connect autotransformer to decrease voltage					



	b j e c t i v	E x p o s u r e	Train R	r o d u c t i o n	m P 1 o y a b 1 e
Connect three single-phase transformers star-star					
Connect three single-phase transformers delta-delta					
Connect three single-phase transformers star-delta					
Connect three single-phase transformers delta-star					
Connect two single-phase transformers in "open delta"					
Determine core losses of a transformer by using "open circuit test"					
Determine copper losses of a transformer by	1	1			
using "short circuit test" or "impedance test"	┼─	-	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	
Determine efficiency of a transformer at	1	ł	i	ł	
full load	+-	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	╁──	
Determine line & phase voltage & current for		ł	ł	ł	ł
a star-star connected transformer	┼─	<del> </del>	-	<del> </del> -	<del>                                     </del>
Determine line & phase voltage & current for	1	ì		1	1
a delta-delta connected transformer	+	$\vdash$	╁	<del>                                     </del>	
Determine line & phase voltage & current for a star-delta connected transformer		1	l	l	
	+	╁	1	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Determine line & phase voltage & current for	1	ł		ł	i
a delta-star connected transformer  Observe all safety precautions when working with	+	1	<del>                                     </del>	-	<del> </del>
potential & current transformers		1		}	1
Determine percent of voltage regulation of	+	<del>                                     </del>	1	<del>                                     </del>	-
transformer			1		1
Troubleshoot a faulty transformer	$\dagger$	<b></b>	†	1	1
			<del></del>		
Understand sine wave generation					
Understand inductance					
Understand capacitance					
Understand phase displacement					
Understand inductive time constant	1		1	1	<u> </u>
Understand capacitive time constant			<u> </u>	<b>_</b>	<b>↓</b>
Know types of a-c generators		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	↓	
Understand frequency		<del>   </del>		<b> </b>	<u> </u>
Understand voltage regulation		1	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<b></b>
Understand power measurements in a-c circuits	<u> </u>	1	<b>↓</b>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Understand power factor		<u> </u>	1		<u> </u>



!	1	1	1	P	E	
	o			r	m	
	ь	E	Т	o	p	Ì
	j	x	r	d	ī	1
	e	p	a	u	0	1
	c	0	i	c	У	l
	t	S	n	t	а	1
	i	u	i	i	ь	ı
	v	r	n	0	1	1
	e	l e	g	n	е	
its offects						I
Understand reactance & its effects						1
Understand impedance & its effects Understand resonance & anti-resonance						1
Understand resonance & anti-resonance						Ι
Understand polyphase systems						Ι
Understand a-c meter principles					Ĭ	Ι
Understand how to use & care for a-c meters Understand how to shift true power & reactive		1				Τ
Understand now to shift true power a reactive	1	1	1		İ	1
power between alternators operating in parallel	1	<u> </u>	1			Ι
Know how to control alternator frequency	1	<b></b>	1	1		T
Understand principle of operation of a-c	1		Ì	1	Ì.	
induction motor	1		1		1	T
Understand operation of a single-phase a-c	1		1		1	1
induction motor	1-					Ι
Understand operation of the universal motor Understand operation of the repulsion-induction	<del></del>	1	1	<u> </u>		Τ
		1	Ì	1	<u> </u>	1
motor dual voltage motors	1	1				m I
Understand how to connect dual voltage motors	1			<b>1</b>	7	T
Solve for synchronous speed of a-c induction	1	1	1	i	1	
motors	-	1-				Т
Understand slip		1		1		T
Determine rotor frequency	†	1	1		1	T
Determine rotor power factor	<del>                                     </del>	1	1	<b></b>		T
Understand principle of operation of	1	ì		j	ì	1
squirrel-cage rotor		1	1			丁
Understand principle of operation of double	ì	1	1	1	1	-
squirrel-cage rotor	+-	╅	-}-	<del>                                     </del>	1	ヿ
Understand torque characteristics of induction	1	1	j	j	1	Ì
motors	-}	1-	1		1	寸
Understand characteristics of amortisseur	1				i	Ì
winding in the synchronous motor	-	+	1	1		寸
Principle of power factor correction with the	1	1	į		1	
synchronous condenser	<del>- </del>	+	$\top$	$\dashv$	<del> </del>	寸
Understand effects of excitation of a	- }	j	ļ	1		İ
synchronous condenser		<del></del>				nu \$-



#### VOCATIONAL CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Shop: **Electrical** 

	Student Name:			·· <del>···</del>		<del>, _</del>	<del></del>
	Specific knowledge to be learned in orde occupational skills.	r to	per	form	ı		
	tep by step demonstration has been presentor through a sequential and developmen					or	
-	erforms entire task with direct assistan	ce.	Pro	mpti	ng i	S	
Production:	The learner has been able to complete thowever, he still lacks the speed and learner employable.						
Employable:	The learner is able to complete the tas without error and independently for at trials.	k at leas	a' t <b>f</b> i	norm	nal r conse	ate" cuti	ve
•	dicates that student has achieved this g		ectiv	⁄e			
R1	ectrical Safety Skills	O b j e c t i v e	Exposure	Training	Production	E m P 1 o y a b 1 e	
Appropriat	e footwear						-
	hall not constitute a hazard						-
	e dress for the job task						-
	be contained					1	•
Clean mach	ines & immediate areas daily					T	-
	oily rags & scraps of metal debris						-
•	g disposal container						
	ants or cutting oils shall be stored			<b></b>			•
	rovided for those substances						



	O b j e c t i v	E x p o s u r	T r a i n i n	Producti	E m p l o y a b l l
	e	e	8	n	e
Help in shop clean up	<b>}</b>			<u> </u>	
Any grease or oil shall be wiped up		ļ	}		1
immediately with cloths	L	<del>ـــــ</del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
a shall be enoughed	T -	Ι		Ι	r
Power operated equipment shall be energized	1	ł	1		<b>1</b>
only by personnel familiar with their operation	+-	$\vdash$	1		
Instructor's permission shall be secured before using any machinery or power device	1	i		ì	lli
Eye protection shall be worn by anyone	<del>                                     </del>	1			
operating rotation power machinery as well as	]		}	1	]
anyone in adjacent areas of the equipment	l			L	
Full face shields shall be worn when operating					
power grinders, wire brushes and drill presses		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ
Anyone entering the lab shall wear eye	1	ļ	ļ	1	]
protection upon entrance if lab machinery is	ļ	•	1	1	]
being used (Note: Instructor shall be notified	1	1	]	}	
of anyone entering lab during instruction)	↓	╄—	┼	┼	<del>                                     </del>
Personnel shall not talk to nor otherwise	}	1		ł	
distract anyone using power machinery	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<b></b> _			
	т—	T	$T^{-}$	1	T
Extreme care should be exercised when working	1		1		ł
on any equipment connected to the volt bus duct	+-	╁┈	†	1	1
NEVER work on an energized circuit except for	1	1	1	1	
periods of troubleshooting  NEVER work on shop equipment or circuits unless	+	1	1		
an instructor is present	1			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Discharge all capacitors prior to working on			$\top$		
a circuit containing capacitors	Ì	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Defective test equipment should not be used.					
Inform the instructor	1				
				т-	
Proper use of safety glasses	-	+		+-	+
Proper use of goggles	-	+-		┼	+
Proper use of face shield	-			+	
Proper use of rubber gloves				+-	+-
Proper use of rubber apron	+	+-	+-	+-	+
Proper use of rubber mats		+-	+-	+-	+
Proper use of caution tags (DO NOT ENERGIZE)					



Safety eye protection shall be worn when using shop air to blow debris or clean objects Air spinning bearing assemblies is prohibited Never direct air stream toward personnel	O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	Training	P r o d u c t i o n	m p 1 o y a b 1 e
All persons in the lab shall maintain activities that are responsible & safe at all times  Persons using lab facilities shall be alert at all times & aware of activities around them  Unauthorized persons shall not use lab or equipment					
All injuries shall be reported to instructor immediately  In the :ase of emergencies caused by power operated equipment "Panic Buttons" are provided on each wall of the lab. Depressing the red buttons will shut off power to all outlets & devices. Notify the instructor immediately to this action				-	
Always inform instructor if feeling ill  Do not attempt to operate power machinery if  under doctor's prescribed drugs  Inform instructor of any personal situation that may require his knowledge to deal with in an emergency situation (i.e. you were sick recently, gave blood, etc.)					



#### SPECIAL KDUCATION CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Shop: **Electrical** 

Subject Area: Mathematics

Student Name:

**Ed Objective:** Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with independence and proficiency (production level).

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

1			I		
			n		
		F	s	Ι	İ
		r	t	n	١
	0	u	r	d	
	b	S	u	e	l
	j	t	С	P	
	e	r	t	e	Ì
	c	a L	iL	nL	l
	t	te	ое	de	Ì
	i	iv	nv	e v	
Electrical Mathematics Skills	Rv	o e	ae	ne	Ì
Electrical Mathematics Delits	de	n 1	11	t 1	l
Solve math problems involving addition					I
Solve math problems involving addition					Ι
Solve math problems involving subtraction	<del></del>	† — — —	<del>                                     </del>		T
Solve math problems involving division	<del>                                     </del>			1	T
Solve math problems involving multiplication	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	†
Identify numerator and denominator in a	1		}	1	١
given fraction	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	†
Convert mixed numbers to improper fractions	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	╂	<del> </del>	†
Reduce fractions to lowest terms	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+	+	†
Write numbers in scientific notation		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Write the place value of each digit in a	Ĭ	1	1		
numeral with three decimal places	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+	+
Write fractions in decimal notation			<del></del>		_



	O b j e c t i E v d e	FrustraLe iven1	InstructiLe nell	I n d e p e n L d e v n e
Solve problems involving addition,	Î T			
subtraction, multiplication and division			}	
of decimals				
Change decimals or fractions to percentages				
Write percentages as fractions & decimals				
Plot values & angles using vector notation			<u> </u>	
Transpose a basic formula to derive other values				
		12		
Read a tape measure to the nearest	T	[		
sixteenth of an inch	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Measure objects & spaces to the nearest	T			
sixteenth of an inch	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Convert a small unit of measurement to	T	Į	1	[
larger unit (ex. milliamps to amps)				
Convert a large unit of measurement to	1		ļ	
smaller unit (ex. volts to millivolts)	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	<b></b>
Interpret values associated with nonlinear	1	]	}	] ]
scales	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>
Interpret values associated with linear			]	}
scales	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<del>  </del>
Measure angles with a protractor to the			}	1
nearest degree	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	┸——



## SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Shop:	<b>Electrical</b>
-------	-------------------

Subject Area: Vocabulary

Student Name:

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual,

pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and

written communication associated with a job task.

- indicates an inability to learn the skill F
- indicates that the student can perform the skill under S supervision
- indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at Ι an employment level

İ	1	- 1	บ		
			n		
	R		d	C	ļ
	e		е	0	•
<b>!</b>	C		r	n	١
<b>!</b>	0	S	s	t	
	g	P	t	e O	1
	n	е	а	n f	
	i	1	n	t	
j	Wt	W 1	Wd	W	1
	o i	o i	o i	Uo	
Electrical Vocabulary Skills	ro	rn	rn	sr	ł
	<u>d</u> n	dg	dg	e d	+
AC - Alternating Current	<b> </b>	<del>}</del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
AC generator		<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	†
Ampere	<del> </del>	-	<del>                                     </del>	1	†
Ampere hour		<del> </del>	1	<del>                                     </del>	7
Apparent power		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	1
Armature	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+	1	7
Armature reaction	1	<del></del>	<u> </u>	1	T
Atom	<del> </del>	1	1	<u> </u>	T
Automatic starter	<del>                                     </del>	+	1	1	T
Auxiliary contact			-4		



Average value  AWG - American Wire Gauge  Axial center  Bar magnet  Battery  Binding post  Brush  Brush holder  Capacitance  Capacitor  Capacitor  Capacity  CW, CCW  Circuit  Circuit breaker  Circular mil  Coil  Collector rings  Commutator  Compound wound motor  Condenser  Condact  Contact  Contact  Contact  Contact  Cory cory  Cycle  D'arsonval meter  DC - Direct Current  Depolarizer  Dielectric  Duty - Continuous  - Short time  - Intermittent - Periodic - Varying   Data  Brush  Bar Mare Gauge  Axial Center  Binding post  Battery  Binding post  Battery  Binding post  Battery  Binding post  Battery  Binding post  Battery  Battery  Binding post  Battery  Battery  Binding post  Battery  Ba		Recostive of the cost of the c	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o i r d	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Axial center   Bar magnet   Battery   Binding post   Brush   Bush holder   Capacitance   Capacitor   Capacitor   Capacitor   Capacity   Cw, CCW   Circuit   Circuit breaker   Circuit breaker   Circuit aril   Coil   Collector rings   Commutator   Condenser   Conductor   Condenser   Conductor   Condenser   Conductor   Contact	Average value				
Bar magnet   Battery   Binding post   Brush   Brush   Brush holder   Capacitance   Capacitor   Capacitor   Capacitor   Capacity   CW, CCW   Circuit   Circuit breaker   Circuit breaker   Circuit breaker   Circuit of Conductor   Compound wound motor   Condenser   Conductor   Conductor   Conductor   Conductor   Conductor   Contact   Co	AWG - American Wire Gauge				
Battery   Binding post   Brush   Bru	Axial center				
Binding post   Brush	Bar magnet				
Brush   Brush   lolder					
Brush holder	Binding post				
Capacitor   Capacitor   Capacitor   Capacitor   Capacitor   Capacity   CW, CCW   Circuit   Circuit breaker   Circuit mil   Coil   Coil   Coil   Coil   Coil   Coil   Coil   Coil   Coil   Coil   Commutator   Compound wound motor   Condenser   Conductor   Contact   Contact   Contact   Contact   Contact   Contact   Corrent   Cycle   Current   Cycle   Coil   C	Brush		ļ <u>_</u>		
Capacitor   Capacitor start motor   Capacity   CW, CCW   Circuit   Circuit   Circuit breaker   Circuit mil   Coil   Collector rings   Commutator   Commutator   Condenser   Conductor   Condenser   Conductor   Contact   Contac				L	<b></b>
Capacity   CW, CCW   Circuit   Circuit breaker   Circuit breaker   Circuit breaker   Circuit breaker   Circuit breaker   Circuit breaker   Circuit breaker   Coil   Collector rings   Commutator   Compound wound motor   Compound wound motor   Condenser   Conductor   Contact   Contact   Contact   Contact   Contact   Corrent   Current   Current   Cycle   D'arsonval meter   DC - Direct Current   Depolarizer   Dielectric   Duty - Continuous   Contact   Contact   Contact   Contact   Contact   Contact   Cycle   Continuous   Contact   Contact   Cycle   Continuous   Contact   Contact   Contact   Cycle   Continuous   Contact   Contact   Contact   Cycle   Continuous   Contact   Contact   Cycle   Continuous   Cycle   Contact   Cycle   Contact   Cycle   Contact   Cycle   Cycl	Capacitance		L		
Capacity   CW, CCW   Circuit   Circuit breaker   Circuit breaker   Circuit breaker   Circuit of the content o	Capacitor		<u> </u>		
CW, CCW           Circuit           Circular mil           Coil           Collector rings           Commutator           Compound wound motor           Condenser           Conductor           Contact           Contact           Contactor           Copper losses           Counter EMF           Current           Cycle           D'arsonval meter           DC - Direct Current           Depolarizer           Dielectric           Duty - Continuous           - Short time           - Intermittent           - Periodic           - Varying	Capacitor start motor				
Circuit   Circuit   breaker   Circular mil   Coil   Collector rings   Commutator   Commutator   Compound wound motor   Condenser   Conductor   Contact   Contact   Contact   Contact   Copper losses   Counter EMF   Current   Cycle   D'arsonval meter   DC - Direct Current   Depolarizer   Dielectric   Duty - Continuous   Contact   Conta		<u> </u>	<b></b>	<b></b>	L
Circult breaker           Circular mil           Coil           Collector rings           Commutator           Compound wound motor           Condenser           Conductor           Contact           Contactor           Copper losses           Counter FMF           Current           Cycle           D'arsonval meter           DC - Direct Current           Depolarizer           Dielectric           Duty - Continuous           - Short time           - Intermittent           - Periodic           - Varying				<u> </u>	igsquare
Circular mil   Coil   Collector rings   Commutator   Compound wound motor   Condenser   Conductor   Contact   Contact   Contact   Copper losses   Counter FMF   Current   Cycle   D'arsonval meter   DC - Direct Current   Depolarizer   Dielectric   Duty - Continuous   - Short time   - Intermittent   - Periodic   - Varying   - Short single first   - Short single first   - Short single first   - Dielectric   - Continuous   -		ļ	L		
Collector rings   Commutator   Compound wound motor   Condenser   Conductor   Contact   Contact   Contactor   Copper losses   Counter FMF   Current   Cycle   D'arsonval meter   DC - Direct Current   Depolarizer   Dielectric   Duty - Continuous   - Short time   - Intermittent   - Periodic   - Varying     Communication   Communication   Continuous   - Continuous		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Collector rings   Commutator   Compound wound motor   Condenser   Conductor   Contact   Contact   Contact   Copper losses   Counter EMF   Current   Cycle   D'arsonval meter   DC - Direct Current   Depolarizer   Dielectric   Duty - Continuous   Short time   Intermittent   Periodic   Feriodic   Communication   Feriodic   Feriodi		-	<b>!</b>	ļ	<b> </b>
Commutator Compound wound motor Condenser Conductor Contact Contactor Copper losses Counter EMF Current Cycle D'arsonval meter DC - Direct Current Depolarizer Dielectric Duty - Continuous - Short time - Intermittent - Periodic - Varying		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>	
Compound wound motor  Condenser  Conductor  Contact  Contact  Copper losses  Counter FMF  Current  Cycle  D'arsonval meter  DC - Direct Current  Depolarizer  Dielectric  Duty - Continuous  - Short time  - Intermittent  - Periodic  - Varying		<del> </del>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del>  </del>
Conductor		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		<del>}</del>
Contact Contactor Copper losses Counter FMF Current Cycle D'arsonval meter DC - Direct Current Depolarizer Dielectric Duty - Continuous - Short time - Intermittent - Periodic - Varying		<del> </del> -	<del> </del>		<b> </b>
Contactor Copper losses Counter FMF Current Cycle D'arsonval meter DC - Direct Current Depolarizer Dielectric Duty - Continuous - Short time - Intermittent - Periodic - Varying		<b>}</b>			<u> </u>
Contactor Copper losses Counter EMF Current Cycle D'arsonval meter DC - Direct Current Depolarizer Dielectric Duty - Continuous - Short time - Intermittent - Periodic - Varying		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	ļ	<del>                                     </del>
Copper losses Counter FMF Current Cycle D'arsonval meter DC - Direct Current Depolarizer Dielectric Duty - Continuous - Short time - Intermittent - Periodic - Varying		<del> </del>			
Counter EMF Current Cycle D'arsonval meter DC - Direct Current Depolarizer Dielectric Duty - Continuous - Short time - Intermittent - Periodic - Varying		<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	1	ļ
Current Cycle D'arsonval meter DC - Direct Current Depolarizer Dielectric Duty - Continuous - Short time - Intermittent - Periodic - Varying		<del>}</del> -		<del> </del>	<b> </b>
Cycle D'arsonval meter  DC - Direct Current  Depolarizer  Dielectric  Duty - Continuous  - Short time  - Intermittent  - Periodic  - Varying		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>}                                    </del>
D'arsonval meter  DC - Direct Current  Depolarizer  Dielectric  Duty - Continuous  - Short time  - Intermittent  - Periodic  - Varying		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
DC - Direct Current  Depolarizer  Dielectric  Duty - Continuous  - Short time  - Intermittent  - Periodic  - Varying		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	Î
Depolarizer Dielectric  Duty - Continuous  - Short time  - Intermittent  - Periodic  - Varying		<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Dielectric Duty - Continuous - Short time - Intermittent - Periodic - Varying	<u></u>	<del>1</del> -	1	<u>1</u>	<del>├</del> ─── <del></del>
Duty - Continuous - Short time - Intermittent - Periodic - Varying		†	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	t
- Short time - Intermittent - Periodic - Varying		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>}</del>
- Intermittent - Periodic - Varying		<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<del>  </del>
- Periodic - Varying	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>† -</del> -	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
- Varying		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	1	
		1	1		1
	Dynamometer	1	1	1	1
Dynamotor		1	1	1	



	R e c o g n i W t o i r o d n	S P e 1 W 1 c i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Eddy current loss	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	1
Efficiency	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1
Effective value	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	<del>   </del>
Electric motor	+	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Electrically reversible motor	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	1
Electrolyte			<del>                                     </del>	<b></b>
Electromagnet	<del></del>	-	<del> </del>	
Electromotive force	+	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	
Electron	+	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>
Enclosure	+	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	
Energy	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1
Eutectic Alloy	<del> </del>	-	<del>                                     </del>	1
Field coil		╁╾	1	
Flexible coupling		<del>                                     </del>	1	
Frame		+		
Frame size	<del></del>			
Frequency	<del></del>	1		
Fuse	_			
Galvanometer		<del>                                     </del>		
Generator		1		
Horsepower		1		
Hydrometer				
Hysteresis				
Induced EMF		1		
Induction				
Induction motor				
Insulation resistance				
Insulator				
IR drop				
Iron vane meter				
Jogging (Inch)				
Kilowatt				
Laminations				
Lamp				
Lamp cord				
Lenz's Law				
Load Lodestone				



	Recogni	S P e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o i r d	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Magnetic contactor				
Magnetic controller				
Magnetic field				
Matter	L			
Micro				
Mill		[		
Milli				
Molecule				
Motor				
Motor - generator set				
Multi-speed motor				
Multimeter				
Multiplier				
Negative				
Nema				
Neutron				
No load voltage				
Nucleus				
Ohm				
Ohmmeter				
Ohm's Law				
Ohms per volt				
Open circuit				
Open core				
Overload relay				
Parallel circuit				
Peak				
Permanent magnet				I
Phase - single				[I
- three				
Pilot device - float-switch				
- foot-switch	<u> </u>		-,	
- limit-switch				
- pressure-switch				<b> </b>
- temperature-switch			.,	
Plugging				
Polarity		-		<b> </b>
Pole				
Pole piece				



	R e c o 8 n i W t o i r o d n	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d 8	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Polyphase				<del></del>
Positive	<del></del>		<del> </del>	<del>   </del>
Power		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	++
Power factor		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Primary cell			<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Primary winding			<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Proton		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del> -	
Pushbutton		1	1	<del>                                     </del>
Rating		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Reactance		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Rectifier		<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
Relay		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Reluctance		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1
Repulsion-start motor		1		1
Resistance		1	1	
Resistor				
Rheostat				
RMS value				
Rotor				
Safety switch				$\top$
Schematic diagram				
Secondary cell				
Selector switch				
Sensing device			<u> </u>	
Series circuit				
Series wound motor				
Service factor				
Shaded pole motor				_
Short circuit				_
Shunt wound motor				
Silicones			<del></del>	
Single-phase				
Slip rings				
Solenoid				_
Specific gravity			<del></del>	
Split-phase motor				
Square mil				
Squirrel-cage winding		ł	1	



	R		U n d	С
	е	1	e	0
	С	٠,	r	n
	0	S	S	t
	8	P	t	e O n f
	n i	e . 1	a	t
	Wt	Wi	Wd	~ w
	o i	o i	o i	υο
	ro	rn	rn	sr
	dn	dg	dg	e d
Starter	<del>  "                                   </del>	<u> </u>		
Starting switch, centrifugal	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<b>†</b>	†
Starting torque	1	i –		
Static electricity	Î	Ì	Î	
Stator	Ť .	<u> </u>		
Step-down transformer				
Submersible motor				
Switch				
Synchronous motor				
Terminal				
Thermistor	<u> </u>			
Thermocouple	<u> </u>			
Thrust bearing	<u> </u>			<b> </b>
Timer	<u> </u>			ļ
Torque	<del> </del>	ļ	-	ļ
Transformer	<del></del>		ļ	<b> </b>
Turns ratio	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
U/L	<del>                                     </del>	-		
Universal motor	1	1		╁╌╌╌┤
Varistor	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	
Volt	1		<del> </del>	
Voltage Voltage	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del> -	<del>}</del>	<del> </del>
Voltage rating	<del> </del>	-	<del> </del>	1
Voltaic cell Volt-ampere	† -	1	<u> </u>	
Watt	<del>                                     </del>	1	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Watt-hour	<del> </del>	1	<del>                                     </del>	
Wire	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		1
Work	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	
Wound rotor induction motor	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	t	<del> </del>
Yoke	1		1	
Zero adjuster	†	1	Ī	Ī
	<del></del>	<del></del>		



# VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Student's Name
Recommended Occupational Area
Agreement of Shop Instructor  Yes No
Agreement of Special Education Instructor  Yes  No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished: Vocational Instructor
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks to be Accomplished: Special Education Instructor
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
·



Special Facilities (Vocational/Special Education	Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Instruc	tors):
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Special	Education Instructors):
Time Needed to Complete lasks (Vocational) special	Edded on The Control of the Control
Vocational Instructor	
VOCACIONAL INSCIDENCE	(Signature)
Special Education Instructor	
	(Signature)



170

Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Welding



# Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student				Career Goal
Date				
Present Aptitude Levels  Mathematics 8  Test/Date grade  Test/Date grade	rade level		•	Job Selection  Entrance Mathematics level needed grade level  Entrance Reading level needed grade level  Entrance Vocational Skills needed for job  (list skill and ✓ appropriate column)  Acquired
Physical Assessment (  P = level of present  E = level needed for	performance			Not Employment Acquired Level  1. 2.
Hand Movement	Low P	Average	High	3. 4. 5. 6.
Gait	E P E			7. 8. 9.
Eye-Hand	P E			10. 11.  Attitude Assessment ( \sqrt{one})
Finger Dexterity	P E			P = present level of development E = level needed for employment  Low Medium High
Statement of physical con	dition (Tests	s/Dates)		Follows directions P E
				Solves problems P E
Needed agency assistance				Works with people P E
				Completes job task P E
180				Verbal communication P E
				171

ERIC

#### VOCATIONAL CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

Sh	nop: Welding
St	udent Name:

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective \$

	1			P	E
	0			r	m
	b	E	T	0	p
	j	x	r	d	1
	e	P	а	u	0
	C	0	i	С	у
	t	s	n	t	a
	i	u	i	i	ь
Welding Skills	v	r	n	0	1
	e	e	g	n	e
Learn oxy-acetylene safety rules	<u> </u>				
Learn oxy-acetylene terms					
Correctly set up oxy-fuel equipment					
Cut a 90° straight cut on mild steel plate					
Cut a 45° bevel cut on mild steel plate					
Cut different size circles on mild steel plate					
Correctly set up the automatic track torch					
Cut straight lines using the track torch					
Weld a bead on 12ga. sheet					
Weld a corner fusion joint on 12ga. sheet					
Weld a butt joint on 12 and 14ga. sheet					
Weld a Tee joint on 12 and 14ga. sheet					



	O b j e c	E x p	T r a i	P r o d u c t	E m p l o y	
	t	s u	ni	i	a b	
	v	r	n	0	i	
	e	e	g	n	e	ì
n lie hard on liga sheet						1
Braze weld a bead on 14ga. sheet Braze weld a butt joint on 14ga. and 18ga.						Ι
Sheet Braze weld a lap joint on 14ga. sheet						L
Braze weld a lap joint on lygge state						-
					<del></del>	т
Learn safety rules of S.M.A.W.	<b> </b>	₩	<b>↓</b>	<b>├</b>	<del> </del>	+
Learn terms of S.M.A.W.	<del> </del>	<b>↓</b> -		+	├	+
Weld beads with tie ins with E6013, E7014,	1					1
F6010 F7018, E8018C3	╂	┼─	╀──	<del>                                     </del>	+-	†
Weld flat pads using E6013, E7018, E8018C3	┼─	+	╂──	+	<del>                                     </del>	†
Weld butt joints using E6013, E6010, E7018	+	┼	+	1	1	†
Weld 3 pass fillet welds on T joints using	1				}	1
E6013, E7014, E7018, E8018C3	<del>                                     </del>	†	1	1		1
Weld single pass lap joints using E6013,		İ	ł	ł _		1
E7014, E7018	1					Ι
Tack weld in all positions Complete 3-7 in all positions (horizontal,		1				
vertical and overhead)				<u> </u>		_
Vertical and overhead,			•			
					<del></del>	_
Learn terms associated with M.I.G. welding		┼	╁—	╂		+
Set up M.T.G. welding equipment	┿	┼—			+-	+
Choose correct filler metal & size for the job		+-	+-		+-	+
Choose correct gas for the job	+	<del>-</del>	-i	+	+-	十
Change wire spools & re-thread a M.1.G.	+	╁╌	+-			十
Make tack welds with a M.I.G.		+	+	+	1	す
Run beads on 1/8 and 3/16 plate		+-	十一	1		丁
Weld a Tee joint	_					$\Box$
Weld a full penetration butt joint						$\bot$
Practice build up on heavy plate  Move on to out of position welding						
Move on to out of position water-						-
						—т
Identify & set up parts of a T.I.G. welding						
Select proper tungstun for type of welding						ļ
being done		$\bot$		_ _		_
Propage tungstup for welding						_
Make tack welds on mild steel, stainless steel			1	- [		
& aluminum						
A CT WILTH OUR						



				P	E	ĺ
	0			r	m	l
	Ь	E	T	0	р	l
	j	x	r	d	1	l
	e	P	a	u	0	ĺ
	C	0	i	С	у	ĺ
	t	s	n	t	а	ĺ
	i	น	i	i	ь	ĺ
	v	r	n	O	1	ĺ
	e	е	R	n	е	L
Weld beads on mild steel, stainless steel						ſ
& aluminum						Ĺ
Make full penetration butt joints on mild						ſ
steel, stainless steel & aluminum						L
Weld single pass Tee joints on mild steel,						ſ
stainless steel & aluminum						L
Weld a lap joint using mild steel, stainless						ſ
steel & aluminum					L	
Weld a corner fusion weld using mild steel,						ſ
stainless steel & aluminum						
Make the above welds in all positions						ſ
						۲.

Learn terms associated with blueprint reading			
Draw a simple three view sketch			
Read blueprints & identify different types			
of lines	1 1		
Identify important dimensions			
Draw a pictorial from a blueprint			
Construct & weld a project from a blueprint			



Shop:	Welding	
Studen	t Name:	

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or Exposure:

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is Training:

needed.

The learner has been able to complete this task independently; Production:

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate" Employable:

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

	1 1	ı		P	E
		Ì	į	r	m
	b	B	T	0	P
	ازا	x	r	d	1
	e	P	a	u	0
	C	0	i	C	У
	t	S	n	t	a
	li	u	i	i	b
Welding Safety Skills	v	r	n	0	1
Welding Datety Dalle	e	e	B	n	e
Application of federal safety colors - Red					
Yellow			┼	<del> </del>	
Orange		<del>├</del>	<del>                                     </del>	1-	1
Purple		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	1
Green		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	1
Black & White		╂	1	1	
Wear appropriate shop clothing		┪	┼	1	1
Confine long hair		+	†	1	1
Wear safety glasses		<del>                                     </del>	1	1	1
Wear correct eye protection when welding or		1			1
cutting					



	i i			P	E
	0			r	m
	ь	E	T	0	p
	j	x	r	d	1
	e	P	а	u	0
	C	0	i	С	y
	t	s	n	t	а
	i	u	i	i	b
	V	r	n	0	1
	e	е	8	n	е
Remove all jewelry when working					
Make sure there are no flammable liquids nearby				L	
Review all arc welding safety rules			ŀ		
- Handle gas cylinders with care				<u> </u>	
- Never weld in a confined area without					
ventilation		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
- Always ground machine properly				<u> </u>	
- Wear rubber boots when welding in damp areas					
- Stand on solid items only			<u> </u>		
- Keep eye protection in place (curtains)					<u> </u>
- Do not weld or cut directly on concrete	<u> </u>				<u> </u>
- Never use more than 15 p.s.i. of acetylene	1			1	
pressure	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		ļ	
- Do not oil or grease regulators	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
- Do not weld or cut closed, jacketed tanks				į .	ļ
or vessels		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
- Light torch with friction lighters only		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
- Do not use gas cylinders as rollers			<u> </u>		
- Use exhaust at the sources when welding	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Keep tools in good condition			↓	ļ	<b> </b>
Retain all guards & barriers		ļ	↓	1	<u> </u>
Report all accidents to instructor or	1	}		Į.	ļ
foreperson	↓	<b> </b>	ļ	↓	L
Turn off electrical power before cleaning	į		1	1	
or servicing a machine	<b>_</b>		<u> </u>	↓	<u> </u>
Keep shop floors clean	<del> </del>	ļ	<b>├</b>	<b>-</b>	<u> </u>
Clean up spills quickly		<b>↓</b>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Stack materials correctly	↓	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>
Store combustible materials properly	<del> </del>	<b>!</b>	↓	<b>↓</b>	<del> </del>
Learn classes of fires & correct fire		ļ	1	1	1
extinguishers to combat them	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	↓	<b> </b>
Learn to properly operate fire extinguishers	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	1	<u> </u>



Shop:	Welding
-------	---------

Subject Area: Mathematics

Student Name:

Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform Ed Objective:

occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to

occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of

the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with

independence and proficiency (production level).

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

Welding Mathematics Skills	O b j e c t i E v	FrustraLteiven1	Instructiloenvael11	I n d e p e n L d e e v n e t l	
Solve math skills involving addition				<b> </b>	ļ
Solve math skills involving subtraction			<b> </b>	<b></b>	+
Solve math skills involving multiplication		<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	+
Solve math skills involving division	<b>↓</b>	<b></b>			+
Reduce common fractions		ļ	<b> </b>	<del></del>	+
Convert decimals to fractions		ļ	<b></b>	<del> </del>	+
Reduce inches to feet & inches			1		上
Neduce Inches					•



	ł	ŀ	1 I	1
			n	
	1	P	s	T
		r	t	1 - 1
	0	l	r	n d
	1 .	u	] -	1 - 1
	b	S	u	e
	j	t	С	P
	е	r	t	e
	C	a L	i L	n L
	l t	te	ое	d e
	i	liv	nv	e v
	Ev	ое	ае	ne
	d e	n 1	11	t 1
Find the circumference of circles	<u> </u>		L	
Find the volume of a cylinder	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	
Find the volume of a rectangular or square	Į			
container				ll
Read rulers & tape measures to nearest				
one-sixteenth of an inch	l	ł	ļ	l l
Estimate job cost				
Find the radius & diameter of circles				
Find the center of rectangles & squares	-			
& circles	1			i I
Understand flow rates		<u> </u>		1
- cubic feet per hour	1			1 1
- pounds per square inch	1	1		
Measure objects	1			
Layout 45° mitered joints	1			<del>                                     </del>
22/222 12 11202104 12 21102		1	<del></del>	





Shop:	Welding
-------	---------

Subject	Area:	Vocabulary
---------	-------	------------

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual, pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and written communication associated with a job task.

- F indicates an inability to learn the skill
- S indicates that the student can perform the skill under supervision
- I indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at an employment level

Welding Vocabulary Skills	R e c o B n i W t o i r o d n	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o i r d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Acetylene				Ţ
Alloy		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Alloy Steel		<del>├</del>	┼	<del> </del>
Alternating Current (A.C.)		<b>├</b> ───	<del> </del>	<del></del>
Amperage		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Arc		┼	╂	<del>                                     </del>
Arc Blow		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Arc Welding		<del> </del>	<del></del>	+
Argon Gas		<del> </del>	+	<del>                                     </del>
Backfire		<u> </u>		



	R		U n d	С
	e		e	0
	С		r	n
	0	S	S	t
	8	р	t	e 0
	n	е	а	n f
	i	1	n	t
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W U o
	o i	o i	o i r n	U o s r
	r o d n	r n d g	dg	e d
Backhand Welding				
Bead		<u> </u>		
Bevel	L	<b> </b>	<b>_</b>	<del>                                     </del>
Brazing		<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<del> </del> -
Butt Weld	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Cable	<del> </del>		<del>[</del>	<del> </del> -
Carbon	₩	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Carbon Steel	<b>├</b> ──			<del> </del>
Carburizing Flame	<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>	
Collet	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del> -	-	<del>                                     </del>
Collet Body	<del>                                     </del>	-		<del>                                     </del>
Color Coding	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		<u> </u>
Conductivity Cored Wire	<del>                                     </del>		<u> </u>	1
Corner Weld	1			
Crater	1	1		
Critical Temperature	1			
Cutting Torch				
Cylinder				
Direct Current (D.C.)				<u> </u>
Ductile				<u> </u>
Electrical Conductivity				<u>ļ                                    </u>
Electrode	<u> </u>	ļ	<b>↓</b>	
Electrode Holder		<del>                                      </del>	<b>_</b>	ļ
Fatigue Strength	<del>                                     </del>	<b>ļ</b> ——	<b>├</b> ──	-
Feeder Roll	<del> </del>	ļ	<del> </del>	<del></del>
Filler Metal	╂	ļ	<del> </del>	<del></del>
Fillet Weld		<del>↓</del>		+
Filter Plate	<del>                                     </del>		+	<del>                                     </del>
Flame Cut	+	+	╂	<del>                                     </del>
Flowmeter	+	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+
Flux Forehead Wolding	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	<del>                                     </del>
Forehand Welding	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Fusion Gas Cup	+ -	<del>                                     </del>	<del>†                                      </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Gauge	<del>                                     </del>	1 -	1	1
Ground Clamp	1	1		<u> </u>
Hardfacing		1		
Hardness			1	
2002 011000			<del></del>	



	R e c o B n i W t o i r o d n	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Helmet	<del></del>			<del></del>
Hose		<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>
High Frequency Current	-+	<del></del>		<del>                                     </del>
Inert Gas			<b></b>	
Infrared Rays	_			
Ingot Toron				
Injector Torch				
Inner Cone				
Land Lap Joint				
Longitudinal Angle				
Low Alloy Steel				ļ
M.I.G.		<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>	<b> </b>
Metallurgy			<b></b>	<del></del>
Mill Scale		<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Neutral Flame		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	╂───╅
Nozzle		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1
Orifice		<del>                                     </del>	╁──	-
Oscillate		<del>                                     </del>	+	1
Oxidizir Flame		+	+	<del> </del>
Oxy-acetylene Welding		╂──		- :
Oxy-acetylene Cutting		+	_	1
Oxygen		1		
Parent Metal				
Penetration Plate Steel				
Polarity Porosity				<b>_</b>
Preheat				<del>_</del>
Puddle			<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Rectifies			<del>-</del>	
Regulator			<b></b>	
Residual Stress			<del></del>	
Root			+	
Root Opening		+	+	<del> </del>
Safety Cap		+	<del></del>	
Shielding Gas		+	-	
Shielded Metal Arc Welding		+	<del>-  </del>	
Short Arc M.I.G. Welding				<u> </u>



	R e c	S	U n d e r s	C o n t e O
	n i	e 1	a n	nf t
	Wtoi	W 1 o i	Wd	U o
	ro	rn	o i r n	sr
	d n	d g	d g	e d
Slag	ļ			
Slag Inclusions Soapstone			<b>—</b> —	-
Spark Lighter	<b></b>			
Spark Testing				
Spatter				
Spray Arc M.I.G. Welding	<u> </u>			
Stickout	<b> </b>	ļ		
Stress Relieving Stringer Bead	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
Tack Weld	<del>                                     </del>			
Tee Joint				
Tempering				
T.I.G.	<u> </u>	<b>ļ</b>		
Tensile Strength	ļ ——			
Thermal Conductivity Thermal Expansion		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	
Tip	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>		
Toe of the Weld				
Torch				
Transformer				
Tungstun	-			
Undercutting Ultraviolet Rays	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>	
Voltage	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>
Weave		İ		
Welding Rod				
Wniskers	<b> </b>	<b></b>	<b>.</b>	
Wire Electrode	<del>                                     </del>	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Wire Wheel Welding Welding Current	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Welding Voltage	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Yield Strength		<u> </u>		
Yield Point				



# VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Student's Name
Recommended Occupational Area
Agreement of Shc Instructor Yes No
Agreement of Special Education Instructor Yes No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished: Vocational Instructor
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks to be Accomplished: Special Education Instructor
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):



Special Facilities (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
needed Alds (Vocational, opecial Education Instituctors).
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Special Education Instructors)
7
Vocational Instructor
(Signature)
Special Education Instructor
(Signature)



185

Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Graphic Arts



# Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student				Career Goal
Date				Job Selection
Present Aptitude Leve  Mathematics Test/Date Reading gra Test/Date	de level			Entrance Mathematics level needed grade leve Entrance Reading level needed grade level Entrance Vocational Skills needed for job  (list skill and appropriate column)  Acquired Not Employment
Physical Assessment ( P = level of preser E = level needed for	it performance			Acquired Level  1. 2.
Hand Movement	<u>Low</u>	Average	High	3. 4. 5. 6.
<u>Gait</u>	E P E			7. 8. 9.
Eye-Hand	P			10. 11.
Finger Dexterity	P			Attitude Assessment ( \sqrt{one})  P = present level of development  E = level needed for employment  Low Medium High
Statement of physical o	condition (Test	s/Dates) _		Follows directions P E
				Solves problems P E
Needed agency assistan	ce			Works with people P E
				Completes job task P E
				Verbal communication P E
200				186

	Shop: Graphic Ar	ts					
Student Name:							
Objective:	Specific knowledge to be learned in orde occupational skills.	r to	per	form			
Exposure:	Step by step demonstration has been prese tutor through a sequential and developmen	nted tal	by proc	teac ess.	her	or	
	Performs entire task with direct assistan needed.	ce.	Pro	mpti	ng i	S	
Production	The learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and lacksidered employable.	his evel	task of	ind accu	epen	dent to	ly; be
Employable	The learner is able to complete the tas without error and independently for at trials.	sk at leas	a' st fi	norm	nal r conse	ate" cuti	ve
<b>√</b> :	indicates that student has achieved this §	goal					
<b>X</b> :	indicates that student is working on this	obje	ectiv	⁄e			
		e c t	E x p o s	a i n	u c t	E m p 1 o y a	
(	Graphic Arts Skills	i v e	u r e	i n g	i o n	b 1 e	-
Start &	prime electronic typesetter	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		_
	a font of type	<b></b> _	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<u> </u>		-
	width card	<b>!</b>	-	<del> </del>	ļ		-
	tographic material	<u> </u>	<b>├</b>		<b> </b>	ļ	-
Install	& remove the cassette	ļ		<b> </b>	<u> </u>		-

Choose the correct pulley & belt

Set leading & continuous leading Set justification thumb dial

Select correct justification size
Read line length display - (subtract)
Use cancel character, word & line keys

Install pulleys & belts



b   E   T   o   p   j   x   r   d   1   e   p   a   u   o   c   o   i   c   y   t   s   n   t   a   i   u   i   i   b   v   r   n   o   1   e   e   g   n   e        Use insert space key
Use insert space key Use quad left & return keys Correct an overset condition Center a line of copy Quad left & quad right copy Use the keyboard layout (all keys) Use the discretionary hyphen
Use insert space key Use quad left & return keys Correct an overset condition Center a line of copy Quad left & quad right copy Use the keyboard layout (all keys) Use the discretionary hyphen
Use insert space key Use quad left & return keys Correct an overset condition Center a line of copy Quad left & quad right copy Use the keyboard layout (all keys) Use the discretionary hyphen
Use insert space key Use quad left & return keys Correct an overset condition Center a line of copy Quad left & quad right copy Use the keyboard layout (all keys) Use the discretionary hyphen
Use insert space key Use quad left & return keys Correct an overset condition Center a line of copy Quad left & quad right copy Use the keyboard layout (all keys) Use the discretionary hyphen
Use insert space key Use quad left & return keys Correct an overset condition Center a line of copy Quad left & quad right copy Use the keyboard layout (all keys) Use the discretionary hyphen
Use insert space key Use quad left & return keys Correct an overset condition Center a line of copy Quad left & quad right copy Use the keyboard layout (all keys) Use the discretionary hyphen
Use quad left & return keys  Correct an overset condition  Center a line of copy  Quad left & quad right copy  Use the keyboard layout (all keys)  Use the discretionary hyphen
Correct an overset condition  Center a line of copy  Quad left & quad right copy  Use the keyboard layout (all keys)  Use the discretionary hyphen
Center a line of copy  Quad left & quad right copy  Use the keyboard layout (all keys)  Use the discretionary hyphen
Center a line of copy  Quad left & quad right copy  Use the keyboard layout (all keys)  Use the discretionary hyphen
Use the keyboard layout (all keys) Use the discretionary hyphen
Use the discretionary hyphen
Use the discretionary hyphen
Calculate a line of type
Double the point size of type
Use the compuwik
Clean the compuwik
Lubricate the compuwik
Clean film fonts
Mix glue for layout work
Use wax coater for layout work
Cut out calley copy properly
Correctly make a paste up using headliner and
Varityper CODY
Make a neat clean looking layout
Walte small paste-ups using tweezers
Properly glue-up a layout (a piece of copy-one
paste-up)
Use a Tanguare in making a layout
Properly use a T-square & a triangle in making
an accurate layout
Center copy on layout (center on center)
Correctly paste-up type close to a picture
Walte a halftone window on a layout
Poduce & enlarge using the diagonal line method
Correctly figure enlargements & reductions
using the wheel
Mark a layout for ruling
Design a name card
Degian a letterhead correctly
Choose a type style for making layout of a
name card
Correctly & accurately proof a layout
Properly cover a layout for out-proofing
Correct errors on a layout after proofing
Layout correctly a ruled & typeset form



Layout a post card correctly Use india ink & whiting on a layout Layout an envelope (return address & center address)	O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	T r a i n i n g	P r o d u c t i o n	E m p l o y a b l e	
						_
Mix dark room chemicals (developer A&B, Stop				1		
& Hypo)	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<del> </del> _	<del> </del> -	<u> </u>	-
Set camera for same size, lock in position	1		1	Ì		
& view copy on ground glass	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	├	<del> </del>		ł
Mix developer for darkroom (both powder	1	1	İ	Į.		1
& liquid)	∔	<b>├</b>	┼	-	-	ł
Position copy in copy board of process camera	╂	┼	╂	╂	<del> </del>	t
Center copy on ground glass of offset camera	╂	<del> </del>	╂──	-	<del>                                     </del>	t
Set copy board & lens board of process camera	1	1		1	İ	١
for reductions & enlargements	+-	+	+-	+	+	t
Remove film from box & place on back of			ł	1	1	1
process camera	+	+	+	╁╌╴	<del>                                     </del>	†
Set the "F" number for proper exposures	+	+	+-	1-	1	†
Position lamps correctly for even light	1		1	1	1	l
distribution on copy	┪─	+	1	<del>                                     </del>		1
Properly use gray scale when exposing &		ł				1
developing film  Determine emulsion side of film & explain	1	1				T
	1		Ì	j	1	1
Determine what size film to use and what are	1					T
the standard sizes of film	1		ı	1	1	1
Place film on the camera back of an offset		7				
process camera					<u> </u>	$\perp$
Expose a negative on the process camera						Ţ
Insert film in developer tray & properly				T	ł	١
agitate it	1	1	1_		1_	1
Speed up development in a certain area of						1
negatives while developing the whole negative						4
Put negative in stop bath & fixer (hypo) bath	l l				1	
& determine processing time						+
Inspect finished negative on darkroom glass		4-	4			+
Correctly mix farmers reducer & apply to	-	1	j	-		1
negatives or positives						+
Set automatic timer for exposures on process					1	1
camera						+
Clean developer, stop & fixer trays			i			_



Operate vacuum frame  Make photo print from negative  Make reverse negative	O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	Trainning	P r o d u c t i o n	E m p l o y a b l e	
Clear sheet of film & make solid black	1	1	1		1	
negative	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del></del>			<b>-</b>
Townson for 1250 Multilith	Τ	T -				Ι
Make standard corner for 1250 Multilith Rule standard corner on mask & mask a negative	<b>†</b>	1		T -		T
	ı			l		Ţ
to it	T					$\prod$
Mask negative for 1250 offset press	1	1				$\prod$
Cpaque a negative	$\uparrow$					Ţ
Remove opaque that is covering copy						1
Strip two pieces of film together						$\perp$
Mas   job for the 1850 press						_
Attac masked negative to a plate  Expose a plate in the vacuum frame					1_	$\downarrow$
Handle offset plate before & after work-up				1		
(leveleging it)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1			4
(developing it) Work-up an aluminum negative working offset					1	
						4
Work-up an aluminum negative subtractive				1		-
aluminum offset plate						4
Hone (erase an image) the image from a plate						4
Make a brown lined proof				4_	┷	4
Mask a job for the KOR press				igstyle	┷	4
Check a negative before burning					4-	4
Make a double burn negative setup						4
Make a step burn negative setup						4
Place a screen tint on the back of a negative				_		4
now a shotographic negative			4-		-	
Scratch out filled in letters on a photographic		ļ			- 1	١
nogacive						
Score & crack a negative or a positive						-
Tano two negatives together (Stripped)		$\bot$		_		-
Inspect an offset plate after it is worked up			-			
Vang up & store a plate						



				P	E
	0			r	m
	ь	E	T	0	p
	j	x	r	d	1
	e	р	a	u	0
	С	0	i	С	у
	t	s	n	t	a
	i	u	i	i	b
	l v	r	n	0	1
	e	e	R	n_	е
Set & adjust repelex unit for 1250 Multilith					
press	İ				
Place ink in fountain & ink 1250 press	Î				
Attach & detach masters for Mul+ilith presses					
using standards master clamp, pin bar			i	ł	
Set vacuum feed to properly pick up sheets					
& place chem in the correct position on the	1	}	ł	1	1
register board	1	1			1
Properly set register board in Multilith press					
Adjust impression cylinder on 1250 and 1850				T	
Multilith presses	1		l		
Set delivery end of 1250 press					
Load paper magazine					
How water system, inking system & impression					
unit combine to make duplication process			Ì		
Check quality of copy produced on Multilith	1				
machine	1	ł	ł	ł	
Change vertical position of image on Multilith	1				
	1		1		1
Make lateral adjustments of master on Multilith	1				
1250	1	1		1	
Put new form ductor covers on repelex unit of	1	1	1		1
Multilith 1250		Ì	İ	ì	
Install new blanket on 1250 Multilith press	1	1			
Remove ink rollers from 1250 Multilith press	1 -				
Check contact pressure of ink form rollers	1			1	1
Clean ink rollers with multilith cleaner sheet		1 -		Ī	
Clean ink fountain & fountain rollers		1		1	
Install repelex rollers	Ť	1	Ī	1	Î
Take care of blanket for offset press	1	$\top$	1	$\top$	
Check and adjust master-to-blanket pressure	十一	<b>-</b>	1	1	$\top$
Adjust impression cylinder pressure	<b>+</b> "		1		
Adjust impression cylinder pressure Adjust feed rollers	<b>-</b>	1	1		<b>†</b>
	1-	1	1	1	1
Oil & clean vacuum pump					



S	hop:	Graphic	Arts
S	tudent	Name:	

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

 $\chi$  indicates that student is working on this objective

Graphic Arts Safety Skills	O b j e c t i v	R p o s u r	Trainning	P r o d u c t i o n	В р 1 о у а b 1 е
Eye protection					
- when mixing any darkroom chemicals					<del>                                     </del>
- when mixing chemicals for computer	1	1		}	1
typesetters	<del></del>	I T	┼	<del> </del>	-
- when cleaning the press with solvents				<b>├</b> ──	┼─
- when cleaning out silk screen frames		<del> </del> -	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
- when mixing press chemicals		<del>-</del>	┼	-	<del> </del>
- when mixing offset plate chemicals		<b> </b>	<b></b>	├	<del> </del>
Hand protection if allergic to any chemicals	- [	1	1	1	İ
or solvents	—	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
No jewelry or loose clothing. Shop coats	l	ļ	<b>!</b>	1	1
protect clothing			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1



1		(	1	ъ:	R
	0			r	m
	ь	E	Т	0	_
				đ	P 1
	j	X	r	u	0
	e	p	i	_ [	_
	C	0	- 1	c t	У
	t	S	n	i	a
	1	u	i	-	b
	V	r	n	0	1
	е	6	R.	n	e
Long hair must be safeguarded					
Only one person will operate machinery					
Use properly maintained tools					
Read all labels on chemicals before mixing	ļ				
or handling					
Use goggles when mixing any chemicals					
All chemicals must be returned to the safety	į		l		
cabinet					
No press adjustments should be made when					
machine is running			<u> </u>	L	
Never remove or lock-out safety guards or					
covers					
Do not operate equipment unless all guards &					
shields are in place			<u> </u>		
Do not start-up a machine that has stopped for					
no apparent reason	1				1
Lock-out and tag any equipment that is being					
maintained or repaired	]				
Check for persons, tools or pieces of equipment					
between and around all parts of equipment.				]	
before operating or starting	1	}	j	1	
In high noise areas, wear hearing protection	<u>†                                      </u>		† T	t –	
Keep fingers & other parts of body clear of		1		1	
nips, slitters & moving parts when operating	1	1	}	1	ł
<del>-</del> :		l	1		ì
Do not reach into machinery to make diustments	+	<del>                                     </del>	1	1 -	_
Do not reach into machinery to make djustments		ł		}	
or clear paper while press is running	+-	+-	<del> </del> -	1	<del>                                     </del>
Do not wipe cylinders, plates, rollers or	1	1		1	
blankets while equipment is moving	+-	$\vdash$	<del> </del>	┼	<del>                                     </del>
When using rags to clean a press, fold rag into		1		1	}
a pad, with no loose ends	<del> </del>	┼─	╁─╌	<del> </del>	1-
Do not eat in the graphic arts area	<u>i</u>	<u>L</u>	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>



Shop: Graphic Arts

Subject Area: Mathematics

Student Name:

Ed Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with independence and proficiency (production level).

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

+	1		I		l
	]		n		l
		F	s	I	
	1	r	t	n	
	0	u	r	d	
	ь	S	บ	е	
	j	t	C	P	
	e	r	[ t	е	
	[ c	аL	iL	n L	
	t	te	ое	de	
	i	iv	nv	e v	
Graphic Arts Mathematics Skills	Ev	оe	ае	ne	
Graphic Ares Income	de	n 1	11	t 1	+
Change inches to picas	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	╂	+
Change inches to points	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	†
Change picas to points	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	†
Change picas to inches	<del> </del>	├	<del>                                     </del>	1	†
Change points to picas		<del> </del>		1	†
Change points to inches	<del>-</del>	┼──		† ·	†
Measurement of an em	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	十
Measurement of an en			<u> </u>		
, icaba-				. <b></b> .	_



,	0 b j e c t i E v	FrustraL tevoenl	I n s t r u c t i L o e n e l l	I n d e p e n L d e e v n e t 1
Properly read 12-inch ruler to nearest sixteenth				
Properly read 12-inch ruler to nearest half pica				
Properly measure to specified objects in				
a layout	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Properly read a meter stick	<del></del>	L	<del></del>	<del></del>
	_			
Properly use a T-square				
Properly use a triangle	<u> </u>	<u></u>		
Properly lay out equal spaces using a	1		}	
T-square & triangle	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Properly use an enlarging & reducing	į	ļ	1	
wheel	<del></del> -	L	<del></del>	<del></del>
Solve problems involving addition of whole	1		Τ	
numbers & fractions	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Solve problems involving subtraction of				1 1
whole numbers & fractions			<u> </u>	
Solve problems involving multiplication of	<u> </u>	Ì		}
whole numbers & fractions		<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>
Solve problems involving division of whole numbers & fractions		[		1
Properly calculate paper before cutting			<del> </del>	+ - +
Calculate type sizes			1	
Calculate borders for a layout				
Calculate margins for a printed job				
Calculate exposure time & temperature				
Calculate pH using test strips		ļ	1	<del>                                     </del>
Properly read a fahrenheit thermometer		<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u></u> ].
Calculate & measure 1 ounce		<b></b>	<del> </del>	<b></b>
Calculate & measure 1 pint		<b> </b>	<del> </del>	1
Calculate & measure 1 quart		<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>
Calculate & measure 1 gallon	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	<del>-}</del> }-
Properly mix chemicals		<del></del>	<u> </u>	<b>-</b>



Shop:	Graphic	Arts
-------	---------	------

Subject Area: Vocabulary

Student Name:

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual,

pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and

written communication associated with a job task.

- F indicates an inability to learn the skill
- S indicates that the student can perform the skill under supervision
- I indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at an employment level

	1 1		บ	
	1		n	
	R		ď	C
	e		е	0
	c		r	n
	O	S	s	t
	g	p	t	e O
	n	e	a	n f
	i	1	n	l t
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W
	o i	o i	o i	Uo
Graphic Arts Vocabulary Skills	ro	rn	rn	sr
	<u>d n</u>	dg	dg	e d
Anti-halation backing			ļ	<del> </del> -
Aperture		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Ascender		<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del>├</del> ──
Backing up			<b> </b>	┼
Base		ļ	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Basis weight			<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Blanket		ļ	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Bleed		<del>                                     </del>		<b></b>
Blowup		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b>-</b>
Body		1	<u> </u>	1



	Recostroi	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Body type	<b></b>			
Burn		<del></del>	-	
Chase	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>		
Color separation	<del>                                     </del>	<del>}</del>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
Composite stick	1	<del>                                     </del>		
Computerized composition Condensed type	<del>                                     </del>		_	
Contact print	1			
Contact screen				
Continuous tone	1			
Сору				
Crop				
Curl				
Cyan				
Dampeners				
Densitometer			<b>↓</b>	
Density			<del> </del>	ļ
Diffusion transfer	<del> </del>	ļ	<b>↓</b>	<b>↓</b> ∔
Dummy	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<b>↓</b> —	<del>├──</del> ┤
Em	<b></b>		╄	╁┈┷╅
<u>En</u>	∔	<del>}</del>	<del>├</del>	╂──╂
Felt side	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                       </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Flat	<del> </del>	╁	┼──	<del>  </del>
Fog	<del>                                       </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+	+
Form		<del>                                     </del>	+	<del>                                     </del>
Grippers	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Gumming Highlight	<del> </del>	†	†	† — †
Italic	1	<del>                                     </del>	†	
Jog		1	<del>†                                      </del>	1
Layout	1			
M	1			
Mask				
Mechanical				
Moire				
Mylar			<u> </u>	1
Negative		<u> </u>	<del></del>	1
Offset				1
		<del>1</del>		



	k c o g n i W t o i r o d n	S P e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d	
Opaque ink	ļ	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		†
Packing	<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>}</del>	†
pН	+	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del> -	<del>                                     </del>	†
Pica	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	†
Point	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	†
Process colors	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-	1	†
Quad	╂	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	†
Register marks	<del> </del>	╅───	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	†
Relative humidity (RH)	+	<del>                                     </del>	<b></b>	1	†
Saddle wire	+	<del>                                     </del>		1	<b>T</b>
Screen	+	1			T
Side wire	+		1		T
Signature	+				T
Slug	+	1	1		$\Box$
Soft dot	+			1	$\Box$
Stripping		<del>                                     </del>			$\Box$
Tack					$\Box$
Text	-	<del>                                     </del>			二
Tints	_				$\Box$
Transparent ink	<del>                                     </del>				_
Two-sheet detector	_				_
Type gauge	1				_
Vacuum frame					_
Vehicle					_
Vellum finish					<b>-</b>
Walk off					_
Wach up					_
Wipe-on plate					_
Work and tumble					-
Werk and turn					_
Wrinkles					
Yellow Arts					_+
Graphic Arts					



#### VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Student's name
Recommended Occupational Area
Agreement of Shop Instructor  Yes No
Agreement of Special Education Instructor Yes No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished: Vocational Instructor
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks to be Accomplished: Special Education Instructor
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):



Special Facilities (Vocational/Spec	ial Education Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Edu	ucation Instructors):
min Needed to Complete Tasks (Voc	ational/Special Education Instructors
Time Needed to Complete lasks (100	
Vocational Insti	ructor
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(Signature)
Special Education Inst	ructor(Signature)
	(0.10.10.0)



Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Machine



# Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student				Career Goal
Date				
Present Aptitude Levels  Mathematics gra  Test/Date  Reading grade 1  Test/Date	evel			Job Selection  Entrance Mathematics level needed grade level Entrance Reading level needed grade level Entrance Vocational Skills needed for job  (list skill and appropriate column)
Physical Assessment ( both P = level of present per E = level needed for em	rformance			Acquired Not Employment Acquired Level  2.
Hand Movement	Low	Average	High	3. 4.
<u>Gait</u>	P E 			5. 6. 7. 8.
Eye-Hand	E			9. 10. 11.
Finger Dexterity	EE			Attitude Assessment ( \sqrt{one})  P = present level of development  E = level readed for employment
Statement of physical condit	tion (Tests	/Dates)		Follows directions P E E
				Solves problems P E
Needed agency assistance				Works with people P E
				Completes job task P E
8:0				Verbal communication P E
				202

ERIC

	Shop: Machine						
	Student Name:			· · · · · ·	·		
Objective:	Specific knowledge to be learned in orde occupational skills.	r to	per	form	l		
Exposure:	Step by step demonstration has been prese tutor through a sequential and developmen					or	
Training:	Performs entire task with direct assistanneeded.	ce.	Pro	mpti	ng i	.s	
Production	The learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and lacks considered employable.						
Employable	The learner is able to complete the tas without error and independently for at trials.	k at leas	a' st fi	norm ve c	nal r conse	ate" cuti	ve
•	indicates that student has achieved this g		ectiv	7e			
	Machine Skills	O b j e c t i v e	K p o s u r	T r a i n i n g	Production	E m l o y a b l e	
Sion a s	afety pledge	_	)	•		•	-
	general shop safety awareness						-
checklis	•						
	t & read industrial blueprints						-
Make a u	sable shop sketch						
	ayout using blueprint & hand tools		<u> </u>		ļ		-
	ork piece in bench vice		├		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-
Hackeau	to layout lines						ı



Finish by filing to layout lines
File square hole to fit gage

Find center of round stock using surface gage

	0 b	E	T	P r o	E m p
ì	j	x	r	d	1
l	e	P	a	u	0
	C	0	i	C	У
	t	S	n	t i	a
	i	u	i	0	b     1
	v e	r e	n g	n	e
hlade C	- E	-	-	<del></del> -	
Find center of round stock using blade &		ì	1	Ì	1
center head (combination square set)	<del>                                     </del>				
Select proper tap drill size					
Produce drilled hole		┞			
Counter sink hole		1			
Tap hole (producing internal thread)	1	1			
Produce external thread by using a die	1	t			
Convert fraction to decimal	1	†	1		
Complete simulated micrometer reading sheet					
Complete simulated vernier reading sheet	1	1	1		
Demonstrate linear measurement Cut off stock in power hacksaw (round & flat)					
Mount round stock in three jaw chuck (lathe)				1	
Mount round & square stock in four jaw chuck					
Mount round & square Stock in rour jaw enden	1	1		<u>i</u>	1
(lathe)  Make proper gear selection for speed & feed	1				
Check head & tail stock alignment after light					
cut by marking both ends (lathe)	1			1	
Make tail stock alignment if required (lathe)					
Lathe, turn outside die to +010					
Variable the lathe					
Knurl on the lathe  Lathe, chase threads, external					<u> </u>
Pedestal grinder, dress wheel by hand with					1
disc dresser		<u> </u>			
Sharpen tool bit to existing preground form					
Check number of threads with screw pitch gage					
Milling machine, vertical align vice by using		İ		ļ	
a dial indicator	1_	┷			<b>_</b>
Select end mill		Д	_	-∔	
Mount end mill to proper holder				Д_	<del>-</del>
Adapt to machine					
Make proper machine speed selection					
Cut key way vertical					
Cot how way horizontal		_		_	
Mount work piece parallel & mill to layout line	-				
- the side of and mill		4-		_	
Mount work piece in vice vertical and mill with	]		-		-
face (bottom) of end mill	-				
On surface grinder, mount diamond set dresser,		ŀ	- 1	- 1	
true & sharpen grinding wheel				_+_	
Surface grind two surfaces parallel		_			
		1			1



	1		1	р	E
	o			r	m
	ь	R	Т	0	p
	j	x	r	ď	ĺ
	e	P	a	u	0
	C	0	i	c	y
	t	s	n	t	a
	i	u	;		ь
	v	r	n		lī
	e	e	R	n	e
Select proper tool upon demand					
Clean & store tools in tool crib					
Demonstrate good safe working conditions at					
all times					<u>L</u>
Identify machine shop measuring tools					
Read a rule to nearest one sixty-four .015		L			<u> </u>
Read micrometers to nearest .001					<u> </u>
Read verniers to nearest .001			L		<u> </u>
Measure objects		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u>L</u> _
Calculate basic math problems dealing with				Į	
circumference			<u></u>	L_	
Lay out, measure & set up angles using a				[	
protractor		1		1	}



Shop:	lachine!	
Studen	t Name:	

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

 $\chi$  indicates that student is working on this objective

	1 1		1	P	R	
				r	m	ı
	Ь	B	T	0	p	
	1	x	r	d	1	
	e	p	a	u	0	1
	c	o	i	C	У	١
	t	s	n	t	а	l
	i	u	i	i	ь	l
Machine Safety Skills	V	r	n	0	1	1
Machine Safety Usites	e	e	R	n	e	1
Always wear safety glasses		ļ		<b> </b>		+
Wear leather top, non-skid sole snoes		<b></b> _	<b> </b>			+
Wear ear protection in high noise level areas		<b>↓</b>	<b>├</b>	├	-	+
Do not wear loose fitting clothing		<b>↓</b>	<b>├</b>	<b>├</b>	├	+
Remove rings & jewelry when working in shop						
areas	+	1	1			Ť
Conduct one's self in a manner conducive to	1	ł	ł	1	1	I
safe shop practices			<del></del>	<del>_</del>	<del>-</del> -	



	O b j e c t i v	E x p o s u r e		Production	E P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P
Do not operate any machine tool until you have received safety instructions from the					
instructor		1			
Make machine adjustments & measurements when	1				
machine is at complete stop			<u> </u>		
Keep all guards & safety devices in place					
Report any defective machinery					<u> </u>
Report all accidents to the instructor	1	ļ	ļ		
immediately		<u> </u>		ļ	
Disconnect power from machine tools before	1	1			ļ
performing any maintenance tasks			<u> </u>		<b> </b>
Use the correct & proper tools to do a	!	l		]	ļ
specific job		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>l</u>	<u> </u>
Keep shop floor clear & free from grease & oil					
Materials & supplies must be stored in proper place					
Store oily rags in a self-closing metal	+ -	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>
container	İ	ì			<u> </u>
Keep sufficient brooms, brushes and other		<b>†</b>	1		<u> </u>
equipment available		i			



Subject Area: Mathematics

Student Name:

Ed Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with independence and proficiency (production level).

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

 $\chi$  indicates that student is working on this objective

	1 1		I	
			n	
	1	F	S	Ι
		r	t	n
	0	u	r	d
	ь	s	u	е
	j	t	c	p
	e	r	t	e
	c	a L	iL	n L
	t	te		d e
	i	iv	1	1 -
01.111	Ev	o e		n e
Machine Mathematics Skills	de	n 1	1 1	t 1
	la e	<del>  "                                   </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del> -
Match symbols used in math problems to		1	1	l
their name	<del>- </del>	ļ	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Solve math problems involving addition		<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>	<b>∤</b>
Solve math problems involving subtraction	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<b>}</b> -	<del> </del>
Solve math problems involving division	<b>_</b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Solve math problems involving		ł	<u> </u>	ļ
multiplication		<del>                                     </del>	<b></b>	<u> </u>
Identify numerator & denominator in a		l	1	1
given fraction			<u> </u>	
Distinguish between proper, improper and				
mixed fractions		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Reduce fraction to lowest terms		1	1	i .



	O b j e c t	PrustraLteiv	I n s t r u c t i L o e n v	I n d e p e n L d e v	
Solve problems involving addition of decimals, subtraction of decimals, multiplication of decimals & division of decimals	d e	n 1	11	t 1	
Write fractions as decimals					-
Add, subtract degrees, minutes & seconds  Advanced student will calculate tapers & angles using & understanding trig tables					<del> </del>



Shop:	Machine
-------	---------

Subject Area: Vocabulary

Student Name:

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual,

pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and

written communication associated with a job task.

- indicates an inability to learn the skill F
- indicates that the student can perform the skill under S supervision
- indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at I an employment level

	1 1		U	
	}		n	
	R		đ	C
	e		е	0
	c		r	n
	0	S	s	t
	g	P	t	e 0
	n	e	a	n f
	i	1	n	t
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W
	oi	o i	o i	Uo
Machine Vocabulary Skills	ro	rn	rn	sr
Machine vocabulary ballio	1 .	1	1 4 -	e d
	dn	dg	dg	- E u
	d n	a g	a R	
Section line	d n	a g	a K	
Section line Object line	d n	ав	a g	
Section line Object line Dimension line	d n	a g	a g	
Section line Object line	d n	a g	a g	
Section line Object line Dimension line Cut plain line	d n	a g	a g	
Section line Object line Dimension line Cut plain line Radius	d n	a g	a g	
Section line Object line Dimension line Cut plain line Radius End view	d n	a g	a g	



Follower rest	Recogni	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o i r n	C o n t eO n f t W U o s r e d
Steady rest				┝──┤
Lathe chuck	_			┢┷┷┤
Lathe dog				┝──┤
Drive plate		<u> </u>		<del>├──-</del> ┟
Face plate				<del>                                     </del>
Head stock	_			
Tail stock				<del>                                     </del>
Thread chase dial				<del>  </del>
Lead screw				<del> i</del>
Saddle				
Compount				<del>  </del>
Cross side				<del>                                     </del>
Bed (lathe)				
Apron			-	
Half nut				
Cross slide				
Lathe centers				
Tool post				
Tool holder				
Spindle threader				
Cam-lock spindle				
Tappered key drive spindle				
Clearance angles				
Gear box				
Tool bit				
Taper turning				
Facing				<b> </b>
Turning Boreing				<b></b>
Reaming	<del> </del>			+
Center drill				<del></del>
Knurling				<del></del>



Vertical   Horizontal   End mill   Plain mill cutter   Cylindrical   Periphery   Straddle milling   Concave   Convex   Collets   Draw bar   Arbor   Spacing collars   Fly cutter   T'' slot   Dove tail   Key way   Pick up (edge)   Parallelism   Coolant   C		R e c o g n i W t o i r o d n	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W O s r e d
Horizontal   End mill   End mill   Plain mill cutter   Cylindrical   Periphery   Straddle milling   Concave   Convex   Collets   Draw bar   Arbor   Spacing collars   Fly cutter   "T" slot   Dove tail   Key way   Pick up (edge)   Parallelism   Coolant   Cross filing   Cross	Vertical			<b> </b> -	
End mill cutter Cylindrical Periphery Straddle milling Concave Convex Collets Draw bar Arbor Spacing collars Fly cutter """ slot Dove tail Key way Pick up (edge)  Abrasive Truing a wheel (dressing) Parallelism Coolant  Peening Filing or file Draw filing Cross filing "V" block Angle plate Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers			ļ	<u> </u>	<b> </b>
Plain mill cutter   Cylindrical   Periphery   Periph			<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>
Cylindrical   Periphery   Straddle milling   Concave   Convex   Collets   Draw bar   Arbor   Spacing collars   Fly cutter   T'' slot   Dove tail   Key way   Pick up (edge)   Parallelism   Coolant   Coolant   Coolant   Coolant   Cross filing   Cross filing   Cross filing   Tyling collaboration   Coolant	Plain mill cutter		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Periphery Straddle milling Concave Convex Collets Draw bar Arbor Spacing collars Fly cutter """ slot Dove tail Key way Pick up (edge)  Abrasive Truing a wheel (dressing) Parallelism Coolant  Peening Filing or file Draw filing Cross filing "y" block Angle plate Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers			<b></b> -	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Concave   Convex   Collets   Colle	Periphery		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Collets	Straddle milling		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
Collets   Draw bar   Arbor   Spacing collars   Fly cutter   "T" slot   Dove tail   Key way   Pick up (edge)   Parallelism   Coolant		<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	
Draw bar Arbor Spacing collars Fly cutter "T" slot Dove tail Key way Pick up (edge)  Abrasive Truing a wheel (dressing) Parallelism Coolant  Peening Filing or file Draw filing Cross filing "V" block Angle plate Hand tap Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers			<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	
Arbor Spacing collars Fly cutter "T" slot Dove tail Key way Pick up (edge)  Abrasive Truing a wheel (dressing) Parallelism Coolant  Peening Filing or file Draw filing Cross filing "V" block Angle plate Hand tap Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers					
Spacing collars  Fly cutter  "T" slot  Dove tail  Key way  Pick up (edge)  Abrasive  Truing a wheel (dressing)  Parallelism  Coolant  Peening  Filing or file  Draw filing  Cross filing  "V" block  Angle plate  Hand tap  Hand die  Die stock "T" handle  Set up  Dividers			1		
Fly cutter "T" slot Dove tail Key way Pick up (edge)  Abrasive Truing a wheel (dressing) Parallelism Coolant  Peening Filing or file Draw filing Cross filing "V" block Angle plate Hand tap Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers	Arbor				
Truing a wheel (dressing) Parallelism Coolant  Peening Filing or file Draw filing Cross filing "V" block Angle plate Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers					
Dove tail Key way Pick up (edge)  Abrasive Truing a wheel (dressing) Parallelism Coolant  Peening Filing or file Draw filing Cross filing "V" block Angle plate Hand tap Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers	imi elot				<b>↓</b>
Key way Pick up (edge)  Abrasive Truing a wheel (dressing) Parallelism Coolant  Peening Filing or file Draw filing Cross filing "V" block Angle plate Hand tap Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers			<u> </u>	ļ	<del> </del>
Abrasive Truing a wheel (dressing) Parallelism Coolant  Peening Filing or file Draw filing Cross filing "V" block Angle plate Hand tap Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers			<b></b>	↓	╀┈╌┼
Abrasive Truing a wheel (dressing) Parallelism Coolant  Peening Filing or file Draw filing Cross filing "V" block Angle plate Hand tap Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers	Pick up (edge)		<u> </u>		
Truing a wheel (dressing)  Parallelism  Coolant  Peening  Filing or file  Draw filing  Cross filing  "V" block  Angle plate  Hand tap  Hand die  Die stock "T" handle  Set up  Dividers		· • · · · ·		·	·
Truing a wheel (dressing)  Parallelism  Coolant  Peening  Filing or file  Draw filing  Cross filing  "V" block  Angle plate  Hand tap  Hand die  Die stock "T" handle  Set up  Dividers	Abrasive		<b>_</b>	<del> </del>	
Peening Filing or file Draw filing Cross filing "V" block Angle plate Hand tap Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers	Truing a wheel (dressing)		<del> </del>	+	<del>-{</del> }
Peening Filing or file Draw filing Cross filing "V" block Angle plate Hand tap Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers	Parallelism			+	
Filing or file  Draw filing  Cross filing  "V" block  Angle plate  Hand tap  Hand die  Die stock  "T" handle  Set up  Dividers	Coolant				<u></u>
Filing or file  Draw filing  Cross filing  "V" block  Angle plate  Hand tap  Hand die  Die stock  "T" handle  Set up  Dividers					<del></del> -
Filing or file  Draw filing  Cross filing  "V" block  Angle plate  Hand tap  Hand die  Die stock  "T" handle  Set up  Dividers	Peening			<del></del>	+
Draw filing Cross filing "V" block Angle plate Hand tap Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers	Filing or file			+	
Cross filing "V" block Angle plate Hand tap Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers	Draw filing	<del></del>	+	+	
Angle plate Hand tap Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers	Cross filing		+	+	<del>                                     </del>
Hand tap Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers		<del></del>	<del> </del>		
Hand die Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers					
Die stock "T" handle Set up Dividers			+		
"T" handle Set up Dividers				1	
Set up Dividers	Die stock		1		
Dividers					
	Protractor Protractor				



			บ	1 1
			n	
	R		d	C
	e		e	0
	С		r	n
	0	S	s	t
	g	P	t	e 0
	n	e	а	n f
	i	1	n	t
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W
	o i	o i	o i	U o U
	ro	rn	r n	sr
	<u>d</u> n	dg	dg	e d
Combination set				
Depth gage				
Screw pitch gage				
Calipers				
Micrometer				
Vernier calipers				
Radius gage				
Center gage (fish tail)				
Scriber				
Surface plate	ł			
Surface gage				
Dial indicator				
Feed (rate)				
RPM (speed)				



# VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL KDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Student's Name
Recommended Occupational Area
Agreement of Shop Instructor Yes No
Agreement of Special Education Instructor Yes No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished: Vocational Instructor
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks to be Accomplished: Special Education Instructor
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):



Special Facilities (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Special Education Instructors)
į
Vocational Instructor
(Signature)
Special Education Instructor
(Signature)



216

Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Scientific Data Processing



## Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student			Career Goal			
Date						
Present Aptitude Levels  Mathematics grade level  Test/Date  Reading grade level  Test/Date			Job Selection  Entrance Mathematics level Entrance Reading level need Entrance Vocational Skills  (list skill and / approp	led needed fo	_ grade lor job .umn) .Ac	evel quired
Physical Assessment ( both)  P = level of present perform  E = level needed for employm	ance ent		1. 2.	Not Acquire		loyment Level
Hand Movement P	Low Average	<u>High</u>	3			
Gait P E			6. 7. 8. 9.			
Eye-Hand P E			10.			
Finger Dexterity P			Attitude Assessment (\sqrt{one})  P = present level of devel  E = level needed for emplo	Lopment	<u>Medium</u>	High
Statement of physical condition (	(Tests/Dates) _		Follows directions	P		
			Solves problems	P E		
Needed agency assistance			Works with people	P E		
			Completes job task	P E		
235			Verbal communication	P E		
					236	117

	Shop: Scientific	Dat	a Pr	oces	sing	) <b>1</b>	
	Student Name:					·	
Objective:	Specific knowledge to be learned in orde occupational skills.	er to	per	form	1		
Exposure:	Step by step demonstration has been presetutor through a sequential and developmen		-			or	
Training:	Performs entire task with direct assistant needed.	nce.	Pro	mpti	ng i	.s	
Production	The learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and considered employable.				-		-
Employable	The learner is able to complete the tag without error and independently for at trials.						⁄e
<b>✓</b>	indicates that student has achieved this	goal					
Χ	indicates that student is working on this	obje	ectiv	⁄e			
		O b j e c	K x p o	T r a i	P r o d u c	E m p l o y a	
		i	น	i	i	ь	
	Scientific Data Processing Skills	v e	r	n R	n n	1 e	
Actual s	hop skills						
Turn on	computer						
Load dis	<del></del>	<u> </u>	ļ				
<u>List dir</u>		<u> </u>	ļ				
	rogram developed by others	<b> </b>	ļ	<u> </u>		$\vdash \vdash$	
	errors developed by others	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ			
Run prog		-	$\vdash$	$\vdash$		$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	
Debug er		├──		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
Save pro		<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b></b> -	<del>                                     </del>	
List pro Print pr		<del>                                     </del>		$\vdash$		<del>                                     </del>	
Word pro		1		<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>	
				<del></del>			



<b>1</b>	1	1	- 1	P	E	
į	0			r	m	
	ь	B	T	0	P	ĺ
	j	x	r	d	1	
	e	P	а	u	0	
	c	0	i	С	у	
	t	s	n	t.	a	ĺ
	i	น	i	i	ь	
	v	r	n	0	1	1
	е_	е	g	n	e	1
Load software program			ļ	<b> </b>		╁
Key in password for program	<u> </u>	<b></b>	<b> </b>	<b>├</b>	├	╀
Key in material	L		<b></b>	<b>├</b> ──	}—	╁
Use arrow keys	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<b></b>	↓	╀
Use space bar		<u> </u>	<b> </b>	-	├—	╁
Use return	<u> </u>		<b>├</b> ──		<b>├</b> ─	+
Use caps lock	↓	<b>ļ</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>├</b> ─	<b>├</b> ─	+
Use shift key	↓	↓	-	<b>↓</b>	<b>∔</b> -	+
Copy text	↓	<b>↓</b>	<b>-</b>	<del>} -</del>	┼	+
Make corrections	<b>!</b>	<b>↓</b>	<u> </u>	<b>├</b>	+	+
Prepare documents	↓	<b>↓</b>	<del>                                     </del>	┼	+	+
Business letters	↓	∔—	╁—-	┼	+	+
Friendly letters	—	<b>↓</b>	<b>↓</b> —	┼-	<del> </del>	+
Memo	<b>-</b>	∔	-	┼—	┼—	+
Copy numbers	↓	<b>↓</b>	+-	+	+-	+
Bank Balance	↓	-	┼		+	+
Stationary	<b>↓</b> –	-	┼	+-	+-	+
Proofread Documents	—	┼	+-	+	+-	十
Make corrections		ᆚ		Д	_L	



	Shop: Scientific	Dat	a Pr	oces	sing		
	Student Name:			w			
Objective:	Specific knowledge to be learned in orde occupational skills.	r to	per	form			
Exposure:	Step by step demonstration has been presetutor through a sequential and developmen					or	
Training:	Performs entire task with direct assistanneeded.	ce.	Pro	mpti	ng i	s	
Production	The learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and lacks considered employable.						
Employable	The learner is able to complete the tas without error and independently for at trials.	sk at leas	a " st fi	norm ve c	al r onse	ate" cuti	ve
•	indicates that student has achieved this gindicates that student is working on this		ectiv	⁄e			
S	cientific Data Processing Safety Skills	O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	Training	Production	E m P 1 o y a b 1 e	
Keep you others	r mind on your work. Do not disturb						-
Keep sho	p clean						-
Turn off	all equipment before changing or						
adjustin							-
	all equipment before replacing ribbon adjustments of equipment before	<del>                                     </del>				<u></u>	•
	power on						
	e paper is in printer properly						_
	switch is off before inserting plug						



in outlet

	O b j e c t i v	E x p o s u r	T r a i n i n	P r o d u c t i o	E m p l o y a b l	
	e	e	g	n	e	
Always shut off computers and printers at the end of class Report all accidents to instructor no matter						+
how minor  Keep equipment in proper working condition.  Immediately report any broken equipment to instructor. Do not attempt to make adjustments or repairs about which you are not absolutely sure						T
Learn the location of switches, plug-ins,						
and fuses In case of emergency, learn how to turn off main switch						
Hold the plug, not the cord, when disconnecting					_	$\downarrow$
Clean up any spilled liquids immediately	<b>↓</b>	<del> </del>	<del>↓</del> —	┼-	┨	+
Stack materials and supplies safely in their proper place						$\downarrow$
Avoid wrestling, throwing objects and other forms of horseplay	<u> </u>					
Know location in shop of all fire extinguishers	4_	<del> </del>	—		∔	+
Know emergency rules & exits for fire emergency	╂—	+	+	+-	+-	+
Know location in shop of emergency first aid kit Know all hazardous material you may come in	+-	+-	+		1	†
contact with				<u> </u>		



Shop:	Scienti	fic Data Processing
Subjec	t Area:	Mathematics
Studen	t Name:	

Ed Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with independence and proficiency (production level).

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

	1		I	Ì	۱
	{		n	ļ	L
		F	s	I	l
	j	r	t	n	l
	0	u	r	d	l
	ь	s	u	e	
	j	t	c	p	l
	e	l r	Ìt	ė	Ì
	c	a L	iL	n L	l
	t	te	оe	dе	l
Scientific Data Processing	i	iv	nv	e v	l
Mathematics Skills	Ev	оe	ae	ne	١
PRICE DEILIS	de	n 1	11	t 1	ł
Using whole numbers					t
Using decimals	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>			t
Addition skills					t
Adding accurately			<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	t
Adding decimals	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		t
Subtracting accurately	†	1	1	i	t
Subtracting decimals	<del></del>		<del> </del>		†
Making change	+	-	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	t
	<del></del>		<del> </del>		t
Multiplying accurately	+		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	t
Multiplying decimals		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	t
Multiplying by 10		ļ	ļ	<del> </del>	+
Multiplying by 100		L	<u> </u>	<u>L</u>	1



	0 b j e c t i E v d e	Prustraleiven1	I n s t r u c t i L o e n v a e 1 1	I n d e p e n L d e e v n e t l
Multiplying by 1000		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Dividing accurately		<b>├</b> ──	├──	
Dividing decimals		<del>                                     </del>	╂───	<del> </del>
Dividing by 10		<del> </del>	┼	
Dividing by 100		<del>↓</del>	<del>├</del> ──	+
Dividing by 1000		<del>                                     </del>	╂	+
Computing averages		<del> </del> -	+	<del>                                     </del>
Rounding off numbers		+	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Finding the percent		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Finding the rate		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Ratios		<u> </u>	4	



Shop:	Scienti	fic Data Processing
Subject	t Area:	Vocabulary
Student	t Name:	

11 |

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual,

pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and written communication associated with a job task.

- F indicates an inability to learn the skill
- S indicates that the student can perform the skill under supervision
- I indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at an employment level

	1		U	
			n	
	R		d	C
	e		е	0
	c		r	n
	0	S	s	t
	g	P	t	e O
	n	e	а	n f
	i	1	n	t
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W
Scientific Data Processing	o i	o i	o i	Uo
Vocabulary Skills	ro	rn	rn	sr
· ·	d n	dg	dg	e d
Applications program				<b></b>
Accumulator			ļ	
Arithmetic operator/symbol				
Arrow		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Artificial intelligence				<u> </u>
Auto		<u> </u>	ļ	
Backspace		<u> </u>	ļ	
Basic		ļ	ļ	
Blank		ļ	ļ <u>.</u>	
Boot		l	l	<u> </u>



Branch   Break   Bug   Calculator   Caps   Cassette   Cathode-Ray Tube (CRT)   Character   Clear   Command   Compatible   Computer code   Computer literacy   Computer output   Computer program   Computer program   Computer s		R e c o B n i W t o i r o d n	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d	
Bug   Calculator   Caps   Cassette   Cathode-Ray Tube (CRT)   Character   Clear   Command   Compatible   Computer code   Computer code   Computer output   Computer program   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Data   Data processing   Debugging   Debugging   Decision   Delete   Disk drive   Disk drive   Disk drive   Disk caps   Description   Dos   Error   Floppy disk   Games   Graphics   Increment   Carpon   Carpon   Carpon   Carpon   Capping   Ca		<del> </del>	<del> </del>			t
Calculator   Caps   Cassette   Cathode-Ray Tube (CRT)   Character   Clear   Command   Compatible   Computer code   Computer literacy   Computer output   Computer output   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Data   Data processing   Debugging   Decision   Delete   Disk drive   Disk drive   Disk drive   Disk drive   Camputer   Computer   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Control key	Break		<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	†
Cassette   Cathode-Ray Tube (CRT)   Character   Clear   Command   Compatible   Computer   Computer   Computer   Computer   Computer   Computer   Computer output   Computer program   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Data   Data processing   Debugging   Decision   Delete   Dim statement   Disk   Disk drive   Disk drive   Disk drive   Disk operating system   DoS   Error   Floppy disk   Games   Graphics   Increment   Cormand of the control of the contro		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-		t
Cassette         Cathode-Ray Tube (CRT)           Character         Clear           Command         Compatible           Computer         Computer           Computer code         Computer literacy           Computer output         Computer program           Computer word         Console           Control key         Cursor           Data         Data processing           Debugging         Debugging           Decision         Delete           Dim statement         Disk           Disk drive         Disk drive           Disk operating system         DOS           Enter         Error           Floppy disk         Games           Graphics         Increment		<del>                                      </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	†
Cathode-Ray Tube (CRT)           Character           Clear           Command           Compatible           Computer           Computer code           Computer literacy           Computer output           Computer program           Computer word           Console           Control key           Cursor           Data           Debugging           Decision           Delete           Disk           Disk drive           Disk drive           Disk operating system           DOS           Enter           Error           Floppy disk           Games           Graphics           Increment		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	†
Character   Clear   Command   Compatible   Computer   Computer   Computer   Computer   Computer   Literacy   Computer program   Computer program   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Data   Data processing   Debugging   Decision   Delete   Dim statement   Disk   Disk drive   Disk drive   Disk drive   Disk drive   Disk   Computer   Disk   Computer   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Computer word   Computer word   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Console   Control key   Cursor   Console   Control key   Cursor   Console   Control key   Cursor   Console   Control key   Cursor   Console   Control key   Cursor   Console   Control key   Cursor   Console   Control key   Cursor   Console   Control key   Cursor   Computer word   Co	Cassette	┼	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		†
Command		1				1
Command   Compatible   Computer   Computer   Computer   Computer   Computer output   Computer output   Computer program   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Data   Data processing   Debugging   Debugging   Decision   Delete   Dim statement   Disk   Disk drive   Disk operating system   DOS   Enter   Error   Floppy disk   Games   Graphics   Increment   Computer   Compu		1		1		Ι
Computer   Computer   Computer   Computer   Computer   Computer   Computer   Computer   Computer output   Computer word   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Data   Data processing   Debugging   Debugging   Decision   Delete   Dim statement   Disk   Disk drive   Disk drive   Disk drive   Disk operating system   DOS   Enter   Error   Floppy disk   Games   Graphics   Increment   Computer   C		<del>                                     </del>				Ι
Computer code   Computer code   Computer literacy   Computer output   Computer program   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Data   Data processing   Debugging   Decision   Delete   Dim statement   Disk   Disk drive   Disk drive   Disk operating system   DOS   Enter   Error   Floppy disk   Games   Graphics   Increment   Computer word		1				${ m I}$
Computer code   Computer literacy   Computer output   Computer program   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Data   Data processing   Debugging   Decision   Delete   Dim statement   Disk   Disk drive   Disk drive   Disk operating system   DOS   Enter   Error   Floppy disk   Games   Graphics   Increment   Computer votation   Compu			1			$\perp$
Computer literacy   Computer output   Computer program   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Data   Data processing   Debugging   Debugging   Decision   Delete   Dim statement   Disk   Disk drive   Disk drive   Disk operating system   DOS   Enter   Error   Floppy disk   Games   Graphics   Increment   Increment   Computer output   Compute			1			1
Computer output						1
Computer program   Computer word   Console   Control key   Cursor   Data   Data processing   Debugging   Decision   Delete   Dim statement   Disk   Disk drive   Disk operating system   DOS   Enter   Error   Floppy disk   Games   Graphics   Increment   Console   Control key   Cont					<u> </u>	1
Computer word   Console					<u> </u>	1
Control key           Cursor           Data           Data processing           Debugging           Decision           Delete           Dim statement           Disk           Disk drive           Disk operating system           DOS           Enter           Error           Floppy disk           Games           Graphics           Increment				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4
Control key   Cursor   Data   Data   Data processing   Debugging   Decision   Delete   Dim statement   Disk   Disk drive   Disk operating system   DOS   Enter   Error   Floppy disk   Games   Graphics   Increment   Increm					<u> </u>	4
Cursor  Data  Data processing  Debugging  Decision  Delete  Dim statement  Disk  Disk drive  Disk drive  Disk operating system  DOS  Enter  Error  Floppy disk  Games  Graphics  Increment				↓		4
Data processing Debugging Decision Delete Dim statement Disk Disk drive Diskette Disk operating system DOS Enter Error Floppy disk Games Graphics Increment					<del></del>	4
Data processing Debugging Decision Delete Dim statement Disk Disk drive Diskette Disk operating system DOS Enter Error Floppy disk Games Graphics Increment				<b>↓</b> —	<del> </del>	+
Debugging Decision Delete Dim statement Disk Disk drive Diskette Disk operating system DOS Enter Error Floppy disk Games Graphics Increment				<b>↓</b>		+
Decision Delete Dim statement Disk Disk drive Diskette Disk operating system DOS Enter Error Floppy disk Games Graphics Increment				<del> </del>	<del></del> -	+
Delete Dim statement Disk Disk drive Diskette Disk operating system DOS Enter Error Floppy disk Games Graphics Increment				<del> </del>		+
Disk Disk drive Diskette Disk operating system DOS Enter Error Floppy disk Games Graphics Increment						+
Disk drive Disk drive Diskette Disk operating system  DOS Enter Error Floppy disk Games Graphics Increment				+		+
Diskette Disk operating system  DOS Enter Error Floppy disk Games Graphics Increment						+
Disk operating system  DOS  Enter  Error  Floppy disk  Games  Graphics  Increment	Disk drive					+
DOS Enter Error Floppy disk Games Graphics Increment				╂		+
Enter Error Floppy disk Games Graphics Increment	Disk operating system					+
Error Floppy disk Games Graphics Increment		<del></del>		+		十
Floppy disk Games Graphics Increment			+	+	1	<b>—</b>
Games Graphics Increment				<del>                                     </del>		十
Graphics Increment						_
Increment						
		_		1		十
			_		1	一
Initialize		-	_			_
Input/output	Input/output	\				



	R e c o g n i W t o i r o d n	S p e l W l o i r n d g	U nderstandirne	C o n t O n f t W U o s r e d
Insert				
Instruction			<u> </u>	
Keyboard		ļ		
List		<u> </u>		<b>_</b>
Memory		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b></b>
Menu		<u> </u>	ļ	
Microcomputer			<b>.</b>	
Modem			<u> </u>	
New				
Output				
Pac-man		<u> </u>		
Peripherals		ļ		ļ <u></u>
Personal computer		ļ		
Print		<u> </u>		<b></b>
Printer		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ
Program		<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>	<u> </u>
Programmer		<b>↓</b>	ļ	<u> </u>
Rem		<b>!</b>		<b>↓</b>
Return		<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>
Robot		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Run		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Save			<u> </u>	
Shift				
Software			<u> </u>	
Space bar				
Statement				L
Statement number				
Stop				
Storage				<u> </u>
Syntax				
Telecommunications			1	
Terminal				
Upper and lower case	T			
Word processing				



## VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Student's Name
Recommended Occupational Area
Agreement of Shop Instructor  Yes  No
Agreement of Special Education Instructor Yes No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished: Vocational Instructor
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks to be Accomplished: Special Education Instructor
Special Education inserved
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):



Special Facilities (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Vocational Instructor
(Signature)
Special Education Instructor(Signature)



229

Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Automotive Mechanic



## Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student				Career Goal					
Date				<del></del>					<u> </u>
Present Aptitude Level Mathematics Test/Date Reading gr Test/Date	_ grade level			Entrance F Entrance \	lathematics level Reading level need Vocational Skills	eded s nee	ded fo	_ grade r job umn)	rade leve level
Physical Assessment P = level of presence E = level needed	ent performance			2		<u>A</u>	Not cquire		mployment Level
Hand Movement	<u>Low</u> P E	Average	High	4 5					
<u>Gait</u>	P			7. 8. 9.					
Eye-Hand	P E			11.	essment ( V one				
Finger Dexterity	P E			P = prese	nt level of deve needed for empl	elopme	ent nt Low	Mediu	n <u>High</u>
Statement of physical	condition (Test	s/Dates)		Follows d	irections	P E			
				Solves pr	oblems	P E			
Needed agency assistan	nce			Works wit	<u>:h people</u>	P E			
				Completes	s job t <b>a</b> sk	P E			
0.40				<u>Verbal</u> c	ommunication	P E			2
240									ည်

ERIC

Shop:	Automot	ive Mechanic	
Studen	t Name:	-	

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

			P	E	l
0			r	m	l
ь	E	T	0	P	İ
j	x	r	đ	1	ı
е	p	а	u	0	l
С	0	i	С	У	l
t	s	n		а	I
i	u	i	i	•	l
v	r	n	0	1	l
е	е	g	ח	<u>e</u>	1
				<u> </u>	1
					4
<u> </u>			•		ı
<b>.</b>			<b>├</b>	<u> </u>	4
	ļ		<b> </b>		4
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b>├</b> ─	ļ	ļ	4
		ļ	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	4
1	ļ	•		ļ	Į
ļ	<b> </b>		<u> </u>	<b> </b>	4
	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4
<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<b>├</b> ─	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	4
ļ	<u></u>	<u> </u>	ļ	Ļ	1
	b j e c t i	b E j x e p c o t s i u v r	b K T j x r e p a c o i t s n i u i v r n	O	O



	O b j	E	T	P r o d	E m p 1
	e c t	p o s u	a i n i	u c t i	y a b
	v	r	n	0	1
The state of the s	<u>e</u>	e	B	n	e
Remove front wheel bearings		-			
Clean & repack wheel bearings	+	-	<del>                                     </del>		1
Install & adjust wheel bearings	<del>  </del>		t	<del>                                     </del>	
Use a parts cleaner	+				
Use an air gun	_			<b>†</b>	
Install grease retainer	+-	1	1		1
Remove brake drums	<del>                                     </del>	1	$t^{-}$	T	
Measure brake lining	1		1		
Measure brake drum  Machine a brake drum	1	T		1	
Machine a brake rotor					
Measure a disc brake pad					
Replace brake shoes					
Replace disc brake pads					
Identify proper brake tools	1				
Rebuild wheel cylinders					
Bleed brakes					
Adjust brakes					
Rebuild disc brake caliper					
Identify types of power brake units				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Lubricate ball joints					
Lubricate tie rods					
Lubricate universal joints				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Lubricate rubber bushings					
Test & inspect shock absorbers			1_		↓
Inspect tie rods					<u> </u>
Inspect ball joints		4	1_	4—	<b></b> _
Inspect universal joints			$\bot$	4	—
Inspect McPhearson strut suspension				4	
Replace tie rods		↓_	4_	↓_	
Replace ball joints			—	1-	<b>_</b>
Replace universal joints			4-		-
Replace shock absorbers		ֈ_	4-	<b>-</b>	<b></b> -
Use a tie rod separator	$\bot$			+	<del> </del>
Use a coil spring compressor		<b>—</b>	-	+-	
Replace a coil spring		-		+-	-
Replace a leaf spring		4	—	4-	
Replace a torsion bar		4			
Adjust torsion bar "spension		4			
Perform a pre-alig ment check					
Balance wheels		<del></del> _	_		
Perform wheel alignment	ı	1	1	1	1



	O b	R	T	P r o d	E p
	6	P	а	u	ô
	C	0	i	c	у
	t	s	n	t.	a
	i	u	i	i	ь
	v	r	n	O	1
	e	е	8	n	e
Inspect a pitman arm					
Remove & replace pitman arm					
Check power steering fluid	ļ				
Replace power steering pump		ļ			
Identify & use safely the following tools:		ł			
- sockets	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	-		
- ratchets	<del> </del>			<b></b>	<del> </del>
- extensions	<b>}</b>	<del> </del>	<b></b>	<b></b> -	<del> </del> -
- power bars	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<b></b>	<b> </b>
- hydraulic jacks	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	<del> </del> -		<del>                                     </del>
- safety stands	<del> </del>	<del> </del>			-
- hydraulic lifts	ļ	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-	-
- shock absorber wren nes - static & dynamic wheel balancers	<b>†</b>	<del> </del>			
- ball peen hammer	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
- chisels	<del> </del>	-		<del> </del>	
- punches	1	<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>		
- snap ring pliers	1	1	1	1	
- lubrication equipment	1				
- tie rod fork					
- screwdrivers					
- torx drivers					
- impact wrench				<u> </u>	
- acetylene torches	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>	
- brake spoons	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
- brake spring pliers	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1
- Aamco disc & drum machine	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>  </del>
- drill press	<u> </u>	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<b>}</b> -	<del>                                     </del>
- hand drill	<del> </del>	<del>↓</del> —	-	<b>├</b> -	<del> </del>
- brake hold down spring tool		<del></del>		<del> </del> -	┼┤
- torque wrench		<del></del>	<del> </del>	+	<del>  </del>
- cutting pliers	<b>-</b>	·	<del> </del>	<b>}</b>	<del>  </del>
- slip joint pliers		┼──	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	<del>  </del>
- channel lock pliers			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>  </del>
- needle nose pliers - cylinder hones	+	<b>†</b>	+	<b></b>	<del>  </del>
- brake drum & rotor gauges	<del> </del>	·		1	†
- air operated tire changer	<b>-</b>	<del> </del>	<b>†</b>	1	1
- tire plug gun	<b>-</b>	1	†****	1	1
- 4-way lug wrench	1	1	1	1	1
- open & combination wrenches			1		
- tire pressure gauge		1	Ī	I	
ال معدد والمدينة على المدينة وا	. 11, 44				



at the second of	O b j e c t i v	E x p o s u r e	Trainning	Production	E m p l o y a b l e	
Check differential fluid level Check manual transmission fluid level						
Check automatic transmission fluid level						
Change automatic transmission fluid & filter						1
Change manual transmission fluid						1
Adjust transmission shifting linkage						
Adjust throttle pressure linkage						
Identify types of transmission fluid					<u> </u>	1
Remove & replace drive shaft			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1
Replace universal joints					ļ	1
Replace pinion seal				<u> </u>		1
Remove & replace axles			<u> </u>			1
Remove & replace axle seals		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	1
Remove & replace axle bearings				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	∔
Remove & replace throw out bearing			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	4
Adjust clutch linkage		<u> </u>		<b>_</b>	<u> </u>	1
Remove & replace automatic transmission			<u> </u>	<b></b>		1
Remove & replace standard transmission			<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Remove & replace clutch & pressure plate	1	1	1		1	1
assembly	<u> </u>			<del> </del>	<b></b> _	4
Service speedometer cable assembly			<u> </u>	—	<del>- </del>	+
Adjust transmission bands			<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	+
Check transmission pressures			┼			+
Check ring & pinion clearance with dial	1	1		ł	1	
indicator		<del></del>			<del>- </del>	+
Identify & use safely the following special	1	1	j	1	ł	
tools:	1		}		ļ	1
- dial indicator		<b></b>	<del> </del>			+
- feeler gauges	4			+		+
- transmission pressure gauges						
- clutch aligning tool					+	+
- snap ring pliers					_	+
- transmission jacks						+
- micrometer					<u>L</u>	<u>_</u>
		- <del>-</del>	- <u>"</u>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<b>—</b>
Change engine oil			_			+
Change oil filter			<del> </del>			<del>-</del>
Change air filter	_}_					+
Service PCV system & filter			<u> </u>			+
Change fuel filters		_}_				-
Check oil level						



Replace oil pump Replace oil pressure sending unit Determine proper engine oil types & viscosity Remove & replace oil pan	O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	Trainning R	P r o d u c t i o n	E m P 1 o y a b 1 e
Check coolant level		Γ -	<u> </u>		Т
Check coolant freeze temperature	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>		
Check radiator hoses	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>			
Check heater hoses					
Check engine belts	<del>                                     </del>				
Remove & replace belts			<u> </u>		$\Box$
Remove & replace radiator hoses		1			
Remove & replace heater hoses					
Bleed heater lines		1			
Flush cooling system		1			
Replace pressure cap	<del>                                     </del>	†	<del></del>		
Test pressure cap	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1
Pressure test cooling system	1		<del>                                     </del>	<b>-</b>	
Test thermostat	╁──	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-	<del>                                     </del>
Remove & replace thermostat	<del>                                     </del>	╅	<del> </del>	-	<del>                                     </del>
Drain & replace coolant	_	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>
Remove & replace water pump		$\vdash$	╁		
Recognize types of coolant	+	<del>                                     </del>	1	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Repair radiator leaks	<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$	<del>                                     </del>		<del>     </del>
Remove & replace radiator	<del> </del>	╁	┼╌		1
Nemove & Teplace ladiator	<del>-</del> -	ļ	<del>-</del> -	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Replace fuel filter	1	T	Ţ.	, · · ·	T
Remove & replace fuel tank	┪──	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Test fuel gauge circuit	+	1	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Replace fuel gauge sending unit	╁		<del> </del>	-	<del>                                     </del>
Check fuel lines	1	1	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	t — t
Remove & replace fuel pump	+	<del>                                     </del>	t	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Remove & replace carburetor	†	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Adjust idle speed with tachometer	1	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Adjust fuel mixture with emission tester	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Test fuel injection pump	$\vdash$	+-	1		<del>                                     </del>
Test fuel injectors	+-	1	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Check fuel pump pressure	┼─	<del>                                     </del>	╂	<del>                                     </del>	<del>     </del>
Test fuel solenoid	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
	+	1-	1	<del>                                     </del>	+
Test fuel system electrical circuits	<del></del> _	<u> </u>	<del></del>	Ļ	



				P	E	
	0			r	m	
	ь	E	T	0	p	
	j	x	r	d	1	
	e	р	а	u	0	
	С	0	i	c	У	
	t	s	n	t	a	
	i	u	i	i	Ъ	
	v	r	n	0	1	l
	e	e	R	n	e	-
Test EGR valve						-
Remove & replace EGR valve	ļ	<b>↓</b>	├	<b>├</b> ──	<del>  </del>	H
Identify emission system components	<b>L</b>	L	<del></del>	<u> </u>	ـــا	L

Test battery	┼					-
Charge battery	+-	-		$\rightarrow$		-
Clean & replace battery terminals	┼		-	-		_
Observe all safety precautions concerning	İ			1		l
hatteries & electrical	<del>  -</del>		┝╾╾┥			
Remove & replace ignition switch	┼		$\vdash$			<b> </b>
Test ignition switch		┼	<del>├──</del> ┼			r
Read wiring diagrams	+	<del> </del>	┝╌╢			ŀ
Remove & replace starter solenoid	┼—	┼	├──┤			ŀ
Remove & replace starting motor		+	┼╌┤			ŀ
Replace ignition wires		┼─				t
Remove & replace spark plugs	┿┈	<del></del>	┼╌┤			t
Remove & replace alternator	+-	┼				ł
Identify all components of the ignition circuit		+	├─┤			t
Troubleshoot an open circuit		+	╂─┤	_		t
Troubleshoot a grounded circuit	<del>-</del>				<del>                                     </del>	t
Measure amperage (ammeter)		-				t
Measure voltage (voltmeter)	-}		╂		┼─	t
Solder connections	+-	+	<b>┼</b>	-	<del> </del>	†
Adjust headlights	+		┼	<del> </del>	┼	†
Test horn circuit	-	+	╂╌一	-	╂──	†
Read electrical wiring diagrams		+-	┼─	<b>├</b> ──	<del>                                     </del>	†
Remove & replace heater core			+-	<del>                                     </del>	┤	†
Remove & replace speedometer			+-	-	+-	+
Tane electrical connections		┽	┼─	┼─	1	†
Identify types & capacities of fuses		+-	+-	+	<del> </del> -	十
Identify & replace defective fuses		-	+-	+	十一	十
Adjust alternator belt		+-	+-	╅	╅──	+
Follow all safety rules			+-	+	╁	+
Identify types of lightbulbs	+		+	┼─	+-	+
Test bulbs with ohmmeter			+	+-	+-	-†
Remove & replace headlamps			+	+-	+-	+
Remove & replace bulbs				<u> </u>		나 -
				•		



	Shop: Automotive	Med	hani	c			
	Student Name:			· <del></del>			
Objective:	Specific knowledge to be Jearned in orde occupational skills.	r to	per	form	ı		
Exposure:	Step by step demonstration has been prese tutor through a sequential and developmen		-			or	
Training:	Performs entire task with direct assistan needed.	ce.	Pro	mpti	ng i	.s	
Production	The learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and lacks considered employable.						
Employable	The learner is able to complete the tas without error and independently for at trials.						е
•	indicates that student has achieved this gindicates that student is working on this		ectiv	re			
	Automotive Mechanic Safety Skills	O b j e c t i v	E x p o s u r	T r a i n i n	c	R m p 1 o y a b	
		e	e	8	n	e	
	per clothing & safety glasses d soled safety shoes						
	ll rings & jewelry						
No horse							
Do not s	it in vehicles						
	tart a vehicle without instructor's						
permissi					 	<b>  </b>	
	l vehicles in park					<del></del>	
	ust hoses on all vehicles						
	all wheel lugs with a torque wrench		<b> </b>			-	
	se any power equipment unless you have ructor's permission			· '			
CHE THE	racest a hermination	<u> </u>	<b></b>		L	L	



	1 1	1	1	P	E	
	0			r	m	
	ь	E	T	0	р	l
	j	x	r	d	1	l
	e	P	а	u	0	l
	C	0	i	С	у	
	t	S	n	t	а	
	i	น	i	i	b	
	v	r	n	0	1	l
	e	е	R	n	e	1
Store rags in the proper containers						Ţ.
Keen your work area clean				Ļ	<u> </u>	1
Wipe up all grease & oil from the floor	1	l				1
immediately					<u> </u>	+
Stand up all creepers				<u> </u>	<b> </b>	+
Do not start or drive a vehicle without a		1	l	l	•	
driver's license and the instructor's	1	Į.	l			l
permission		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	↓	+
Do not use a broken tool; report it to the				1	Ţ	
instructor	<b>↓</b>			↓	↓	+
Always pull on a wrench	4_	↓	<u> </u>	↓	<b>↓</b>	+
Safety stands must be used whenever a vehicle		1		1	1	
is jacked up		<del> </del>	<b>}</b>	<b>↓</b> —	<b>├</b> ─	+
When using power equipment observe all safety		1	İ	1	1	1
rules of that equipment		<del> </del>	<b>↓</b>	<b>↓</b> —	┿	+
Do not lift heavy objects		<b>↓</b>	<del> </del>	+	┼	┽
Lift with your legs, not your back		∔	<b>_</b>	<del> </del>	+	+
Know the location of all fire extinguishers		<b>↓</b> —	-∤	+	+	+
In case of any accident or injury, notify the			1	1	1	
instructor immediately		╁	+-	· <del> </del>	┼─	-†
Do not pry with a screwdriver	-	<b>↓</b>	+-		╂	┽
Do not hammer on wrenches		┿	┼	··├──	$+\!-$	┽
Do not get battery acid on your clothes		+	╅	-}	╁┈	十
Do not use an open flame near a battery		┿	┼─	+-	╫	┥
Do not spark the battery cables		╂	+	+	+-	┪
Wear safety glasses when servicing a battery		+-	+		+-	┵
Wash your hands immediately after coming in		1		1	1	
contact with battery acid		+-	-	-+		·-· }
Remember safety first		_ L	<u></u>	Linne	. 1	~~~ <b>!</b>



Subject Area: Mathematics

Student	Name:			
---------	-------	--	--	--

| I

Ed Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to

occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of

the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with

independence and proficiency (production level).

√ indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

			1	1
			n	
		P	s	I
		r	t	n
	0	u	r	d
	ь	s	u	e
	j	t	С	p
	e	r	t	ė
	С	a L	iL	n L
	t	te	оe	de
Automotive Mechanic	i	iv	nv	ev
Mathematics Skills	Вv	ое	ae	ne
	dе	n 1	11	t 1
Add & subtract whole numbers				
Add & subtract whole numbers Multiply whole numbers				
Multiply whole numbers		and the state of t	ma vezerateka eras valad	
Multiply whole numbers Add & subtract fractions				
Multiply whole numbers				
Multiply whole numbers Add & subtract fractions Multiply fractions				
Multiply whole numbers Add & subtract fractions Multiply fractions Add & subtract decimals				
Multiply whole numbers Add & subtract fractions Multiply fractions Add & subtract decimals Multiply decimals				
Multiply whole numbers Add & subtract fractions Multiply fractions Add & subtract decimals Multiply decimals Determine area of a cylinder Square whole numbers			AND STATE OF THE S	
Multiply whole numbers Add & subtract fractions Multiply fractions Add & subtract decimals Multiply decimals Determine area of a cylinder				



			I	
	·		n	
		F	s	I
		r	t	n
	0	u	r	d
	b	S	u	e
	j	t	С	P
	e	r	t	e
	c	a L	iL	n L
	t	te	оe	de
	i	iv	nv	e v
	Ev	оe	ae	ne
	dе	n 1	1 1	t 1
Read a rule in 1/32	<u></u>		<b>!</b>	
Read a micrometer to the nearest .001			<u> </u>	ļ
Determine percentages	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>L</u>	



Shop:	Automot	ive Mechanic	
Subject	Area:	Vocabulary	
Student	Namo:		

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual,

pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and written communication associated with a job task.

- F indicates an inability to learn the skill
- S indicates that the student can perform the skill under supervision
- I indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at an employment level

			U	
	<b>)</b>		n	
	R		d	С
	e		е	O
	C		r	n
	0	S	s	t
	g	P	t	e O
	n	е	а	n f
	i	1	n	t
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W
Automotive Mechanic	o i	o i	o i	Uο
Vocabulary Skills	ro	rn	rn	sr
	d n	dg	dg	e d
Accelerator				
Accelerator pump				
Air cleaner				
Air-cooleu engine				
Air filter				
Air-injection system				
Alternator				
Antidieseling solenoid				
Antifreeze				
Antilock system				



	R e c o g n i W t o i r o d n	S P e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Automatic transmission	+			
Backfiring	+	<del>                                     </del>		
Ball joint	+			
Battery	+	<del> </del>	1	
BDC	+		1	
Bearing		<u> </u>		
Bearing caps	<del></del>			
Belted-bias tire				
Belted-radial tire				<u> </u>
Bias-ply tire			<u> </u>	ļ
Blow-by			<b>_</b>	<b></b>
Brake			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Brake drum		<b>_</b>	<u> </u>	<del></del> -
Brake fluid		<b></b>		<del> </del>
Brake shoes		<del> </del>	<b>}</b>	<del> </del>
Brake system		1	<del>                                     </del>	
Cam		<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>
Camber		∔	+	<del>                                     </del>
Camshaft		-		+
Carbon			<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Carbon dioxide		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	╅
Carbon monoxide		-	+	<del>                                     </del>
Carburetion		+	+	+
Carburetor		+	+	<del>                                     </del>
Caster		+	+	_
Catalytic converter		<u> </u>	1	
Centrifugal advance		1		
Charcoal canister				
Choke				
Clutch				
Coil coring				
Coil spring Combustion chamber				
Compression				
Compression ignition				
Compression ratio				
Compression stroke				



	Recognition	S P e 1 V i r n d g	U nderstanding Winds	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Connecting rod				
Contact points				
Coolant				
Cooling system	ļ			
Crankcase	<b>}</b>	ļ	ļ	<b>-</b>
Crankcase emissions	<b> </b>	ļ		<b>├</b>
Crankcase ventilation	ļ —	<b></b>	<b> </b>	
Crankshaft	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	
Cylinder block	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Cylinder head			<del>                                     </del>	<del>├</del>
Cylinder hone	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>		1
Cylinder sleeve Detonation	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	<del>                                       </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Diesel cycle			<del>                                     </del>	
Diesel engine	<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>	1
Dieseling		<u> </u>		1
Differential				1
Dipstick				
Direct current	İ			
Disk brake				
Distributor				
DOHC				
Drive line				
Drive shaft				
Drum brake	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	
Dual-brake system	<b>↓</b>	ļ	ļ	
Dwell meter			ļ	
Dynamic balance	<b>}</b>			ļi
Dynamometer	<del>↓</del>	ļ	<u> </u>	
ECU	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-	<del> </del>
EGR system	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-
Electric current	<del>                                     </del>	-	<del> </del>	
Electric system Electrolyte	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	1
Electroni. control unit	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                       </del>	<del>  </del>
Electron: Control unit Electron: fuel-injection system	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Electronic ignition system	† –		1	
Electronics	†	1	<b>†</b>	1
Emission control	Î .		1	
		<del></del>	•	



	R e c o 8 n i W t o i r o d n	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Engine tuneup				<b></b>
Evaporative emission-control system		<b> </b>		<del>                                     </del>
Evaporation control system		<del>                                     </del>		<b> </b>
Exhaust emissions		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Exhaust-gas analyzer		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Exhaust-gas recirculation system				
Exhaust manifold		-		
Exhaust stroke				
Exhaust valve		<b>†</b>		
Fan		1	<u> </u>	
Fast-idle cam				
Filter				
Firing line		1		
Firing order				
Fixed-caliper disk brake Floating-caliper disk brake				
Float level				1
Flooded			<u> </u>	1
Flywheel			<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
Flywheel ring gear			<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
Four-barrel carburetor			<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
Four-stroke cycle			<del> </del>	
Front geometry			<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>
Fuel		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del> -
Fuel filter		<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	┽
Fuel-injection system		<del></del>	<del></del>	
Fuel pump		<del>-</del>		
Fuel system				-
Fuel tank		+		
Fuse		+	+	
Fusible link			<del>                                     </del>	
Gasket			+	
Gasket cement		<del>                                     </del>	<del>- </del>	1
Gasoline			_	
Gear ratio		1-	1	
Gears		1		
Gearshift				
Glaze breaker				
HC				



	R e c o B n i t o i o d n	S P e l W l o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o i r d g	C o n t e O n t W U o s r e d
Headlights				
Heat-control valve		<u> </u>		
Heated-air system	<b></b>	<b></b>		<b></b> _
High-energy ignition	<u> </u>	<b></b>	ļi	<b></b>
High-speed system	ļ	<u> </u>	<b></b>	<b></b>
High-voltage cables	<b> </b>	<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>
Horn	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Horn relay	-	<u> </u>	<b>!</b> — —	
Horsepower		<del></del>	<b> </b> —	-
Hydraulic brakes	<del> </del>			-
Hydraulic clutch	<del>├</del> ──	-		
Hydraulic valve lifter	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>		
Hydrocarbon Hydrogen				
Hydrometer	<u> </u>			
IC				<del>                                     </del>
Idle limiter				
Idle mixture				
Idle-mixture screw				1
Idle-stop solenoid				
Idle system				
Ignition				
Ignition advance				
Ignition coil				
Ignition distributor				
Ignition switch				
Ignition system				
Ignition timing		L		
I-head engine	<u> </u>			<b> </b>
Inner tube	ļ	<b></b>		ļ
Intake manifold	<b> </b>	<u> </u>		<b> </b>
Intake stroke	<del> </del>	<b> </b>		<b> </b>
Internal-combustion ergine		<del>                                     </del>		<del>├                                    </del>
Kingpin	-	<b> </b>	ļ	<del>  </del>
Kingpin inclination	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b>}</b>	┝╾┈┈┤
Knock	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>
Leaded gasoline	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<del>├──</del> ┤
Leaf spring	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>  </del>	╂──╶──┤
Lean mixture	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>



	R e c o 8 n i W t o i r o d n	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Limited-slip differential			ļ	
Linkage-type power steering		<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>
Lubricating system		<b> </b> -	<b> </b>	<b>├</b> ───
Magnetic switch		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>   </del>
Main bearings		-	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Manifold			<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Manifold vacuum		+	<del>                                     </del>	+ +
Master cylinder		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1 1
MISAR	_	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	
Misfire		1		
Monolithic timing				
Mph Muffler				
Multiple-viscosity oil				
Neutral-start switch			<u> </u>	
NOx control system		<u> </u>	ļ	<del>                                     </del>
Octane rating		<b></b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
0i1		<b>↓</b>	<del></del>	+
Oil cooler		<b>∔</b>	+	++
Oil dilution		<del> </del> -	┼	<del>                                     </del>
Oil filter		<del> </del>	+	<del>                                     </del>
Oil-level indicator		+	<del> </del>	+
Oil pan		1	1	1
Oil-pressure indicator		+	1	
Oil pump		1		
Oil pumping				
Oil ring Oil seal				
Oscilloscope				1
Overhead-camshaft engine				
Overhead-valve engine				<b></b>
Parade pattern			<b></b>	
PCV			<del> </del>	
PCV valve		<del></del>	<del></del> -	_
Ping				
Piston				_
Piston rings			<del></del>	
Pollution		_		<del></del>
Positive crankcase ventilation				



	Recosti	S P e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o i r n d	ConteOnt Word
Power steering				
Power stroke				
Power train				
Precombustion chamber				
Preignition				
Pressure-relief valve				
Pump				
Pushrod				
Quick charger				
Rack-and-pinion steering gear				
Radial-ply tire			İ	
Radiator				
Rectifier				
Refrigerant				
Relay				
Reluctor				
Rich mixture				
Ring gear				
Ring ridge		Ĺ		
Rocker arm				
Rod bearing	T.			
Rotor				
Rpm				
Run-on				
SAE				
Schrader valve				
Scuffing				
Secondary circuit				
Self-adjuster				
Servo	1			T
Shim	T	T	T	
Shimmy			I	
Shock absorber				
Single-overhead-camshaft engine		I		
Slip joint	1	T		I
Sludge				
Smog		T	T	I
Smoke		I	I	1
SOHC	1	T	Ţ	7



	R e c o g n i W t o i r o d n	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	n d e r s t a n d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t. W U o s r e d
Solenoid	+	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Solenoid relay	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	
Solenoid switch	1		<b></b>	
Spark knock	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>	
Spark plug	<del> </del>	<u> </u>		
Spark-plug heat range		!		
Specific gravity				
Speedcmeter				
Stabilizer bar	-			
Starting motor Starting-motor drive				
Steering gear				
Steering system				
Stoplights				<u> </u>
Storage battery				
Supercharger			<u> </u>	<b></b>
Synchronizer		<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>	<b></b>
Tachometer			<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>
Taillights		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Tetraethyl lead		<del> </del>	<del></del>	<b>_</b>
Thermostat	_}	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Thermostatically controlled air cleaner	<u> </u>	<del> </del>		<del></del>
Throttle		<b></b>	<del> </del>	
Timing		<del>- </del>	<del></del>	+
Timing light		<del></del>	<del></del>	
Tire		<del></del>	<del> </del>	- <del></del>
Torque converter			+	
Torsion-bar spring		+	+	<del> </del>
Transistor		+	+	<del>                                     </del>
Transmission		+	+	
Transmission-oil cooler	-	<del></del>	1-	1
Tread		1	1	1
Turbocharger			1	
Universal joint	1			
Unleaded gasoline				
Upper beam Vacuum advance				
Vacuum advance Vacuum switch				
Vacuum Switch				



Valve guide	R c o 8 n i W t o i r o d n	S P e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n	C on t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Valve lifter	-	<del></del>	$\vdash$	<b>-</b>
Valve seat	-	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Valve-seat inserts	<del>                                       </del>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	
Valve-stem seal	<del> </del>			
Valve timing		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	
Valve train Vapor lock	<del> </del>	<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>	
Vapor-recovery system	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
Variable-venturi carburetor		<del>                                     </del>		
Vibration damper		1		
Viscosity rating				
Voltage regulator				
Voltmeter				
VV carburetor				
Wankel engine				
Water jackets	ļ			
Water pump				
Wheel tramp	ļ	ļ		
Wiring harness	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>



# VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Student's Name
Recommended Occupational Area
Agreement of Shop Instructor  Yes No
Agreement of Special Education Instructor Yes No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished: Vocational Instructor
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks to be Accomplished: Special Education Instructor
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):



Special Facilities (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Special Education Instructors)
Vocational Instructor(Signature)
(Digital all a)
Special Education Instructor
(Signature)



252

Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Residential Construction



# Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student				Career Goal			
	els grade level ade level  ( \subseteq both) nt performance			Job Selection  Entrance Mathematics level Entrance Reading level nee Entrance Vocational Skills  (list skill and appro	ded	or job Lumn) Acqui: Employ	l red ment
Hand Movement	<u>Low</u> P	Average	High	3. 4. 5. 6.			
<u>Gait</u>	E P E			7. 8. 9. 10.	and the second s		
Eye-Hand  Finger Dexterity	P E P			Attitude Assessment ( \( \sigma \) one  P = present level of deve  E = level needed for empl	lopment	Medium	High
Statement of physical	condition (Tests	s/Dates)		Follows directions Solves problems	P E P		
Needed agency assistan	ce			Works with people	E P E		
				Completes job task	P E		
	273			Verbal communication	P	253	

ERIC

Shop:	Residential	Construction
Studen	t Name:	

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

 $\chi$  indicates that student is working on this objective

				P	E	
	0			r	m	l
	ь	E	T	0	P	
	j	x	r	d	1	
	е	P	a	u	0	ı
	C	0	i	С	у	ı
	t	s	n	t	а	
	i	u	i	i	Ь	
Residential Construction Skills	v	r	n	0	1	I
	е	e	8	n	e	1
Lay out stock to length		ļ		ļ		1
Lay out stock to width	ļ			<u> </u>	ļ	4
Cut to length with hand saw	ļ				<u> </u>	1
Cut to width with hand saw	ļ				<u> </u>	4
Plane edge grain of stock	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		ļ	<u> </u>	1
Plane end of wood stock	↓	ļ		ļ	<b></b>	4
Sand wood by hand						4
Drill holes with hand drill	<b> </b>	ļ	ļ		ļ	4
Drill holes with brace & bit			<u> </u>			4
Drill holes with push drill	<u> </u>	ļ			ļ	4
Drill holes with electric drill	Ļ			ļ	<b> </b>	4
Assemble wood members with screws	1	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1



	O b j e c t i v	X P O S U r e	Traini.	P r o d u c t i o n	E m p l o y a b l e
Assemble wood members with screws and spiral					
drill		<u>L_</u>	L		
Clamping stock with C clamps			<u> </u>	<b> </b>	ļ
Clamping stock with bar clamps		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Assemble wood using glue		<b>!</b>	<b>_</b>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>
Make mitre box		ļ	↓	1	<b> </b>
Cut curves with compass saw		↓	<del> </del>	<b>↓</b>	-
Cut curves with coping saw		ļ	∔	<b>↓</b>	↓
Cut with saber saw		↓	╁—	∔	<b>├</b> ──
Shape surfaces with rasp or file				<del> </del>	<b>├</b>
Rip stock on table saw		┼	┼	┼	┼
Joint edge of stock		<b>↓</b>	┼	┼	<del> </del>
Cut to length with radial arm saw	}	╀	+-	+-	╂┈┈
Assemble butt joints with nails		+-	╂	+	+-
Make tool box		-	╂	+	<del> </del>
Sharpen plane iron or wood chisel		╂──	+-	+	╁┈
Build saw horse		┼	+-	+	+
Shape edge with router		+	╁┈	+	┪
Make nail tray					
Prepare layout stakes				ֈ	
Drive layout stakes			4		
Drive batter board stakes					┷
Apply batter boards					
Apply baccol bear and a second					
Set footer forms					
Place & tie reinforcement steel					
Set reinforcement steel in wall forms			—	┷	
Install anchor bolts in concrete		_	—		→—
Set form for concrete sidewalk				┷	
Strip, clean & store concrete form		1	1	1	ŀ
materials					
Rub concrete after form removal	i_				
Lay out for anchor bolts					
" ti - tile un wood girder		+			_
Assemble built up wood girder					
Set and secure girder					l l
Set and secure girder Frame and install sill plate Set floor joist or regular spacing					+



Straighten and tie joist Install cross bridging Cut & install solid bridging Apply diagonal subfloor Apply plywood subfloor	O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	T r a i n i n g	P r o d u c t i o n	m p l o y a b l e	
Install safety railing	L_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			-
		**				
	т -		<del></del> -	1		-
Construct outside corner post	┼	-	├	-	<del>├─</del> ┤	•
Assemble exterior wall section	+ -	$\vdash$	-	<del>                                     </del>	<del>├</del> ──┤	•
Erect exterior wall section	╁─	<del>                                      </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		•
Install nailers and backing at intersections	<del> </del>		+-	<del> </del>		-
Install double top plate	<del> </del> -	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		-
Install lat in corner brace	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	-
Apply plywood wall sheathing Erect metal scaffold	$\dagger$	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>			-
Erect metal scarroid	<del> </del>	<del>'</del>		<del>-</del> -		
Install rafters for shed roof	T	1		T		
Install rafters for gable roof	1	1				ſ
Install rafters for hip roof						
Install collar beams						
Install plywood roof sheathing	1		T			Ī
Install solid board roof sheathing						
Apply temporary roofing						Ĺ
						-
					<del> </del>	_
Install blocking between rafters	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b>_</b>		-
Install soffit		1	1	<b></b>		-
Install fascia		↓	↓	<del> </del>		-
Install nailers for exterior trim	<b></b> _	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<b></b>		-
Install drip-edge	<b>↓</b>	↓	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<b></b>	ŀ
Apply asphalt strip shingles	<u></u>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	┡
Apply cap shinkles	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<b>↓</b>	<del> </del>		-
Apply roll roofing	<del> </del>	+	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	F
Apply wood roofing		-	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	ł
Apply building paper to sidewalls	+	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del> -	1	ł
Install drip caps on windows and doors	+-	+	+	<del></del>	<del> </del>	ł
Apply horizontal siding	+	+	+	╅─┈	<del> </del>	ł
Apply vertical siding	<del></del> -	╅	+	-	+	t
Apply panel siding	<del></del> _	<del>-1</del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	T_



	1 1			P	E	1
	0			r	m	ĺ
	ь	E	T	0	P	l
	] j	x	r	d	1	
	e	P	a	u	0	l
	c	0	i	С	У	
	t	s	n	t	а	
	i	u	i	i	b	1
	v	r	n	0	1	ł
	е	<u>e</u>	R_	n	<u>e</u>	1
Install batt insulation			<b> </b>	<b>}</b>	<b>├</b>	+
Apply gypsum lath		ļ	<b>↓</b>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	╁
Apply gypsum sheetrock		<u> </u>	ļ	<del> </del>	┼	+
Tape and finish sheetrock				<b>├</b>	<b>├</b> ──	+
Apply plywood or composition paneling		<b> </b>	<b>├</b> ─	├	┼	╁
Install underlayment		<b>├</b>	╄	<b>├</b>	+	+
Install furring strip for ceiling tile		<b> </b>	-	<b>├</b> —	┼	+
Install ceiling tile		<b>├</b> ─	<b>↓</b> —	<b>├</b>	┼	┿
Install main runners for suspended ceiling		<b>}</b>		<b>├</b> ─	<del> </del>	+
Install cross T's		<b>↓</b> —	┿	<b>├</b>	┼	+
Install ceiling tiles		╁	<b>∔</b>	<b>├</b>	┼	+
Lay hardwood flooring		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del></del>		1



	Shop: Residentia	1 Co	nstr	uct i	on		
	Student Name:		-,,		<del></del>		<del></del>
Objective:	Specific knowledge to be learned in order occupational skills.	r to	per	form	1		
Exposure:	Step by step demonstration has been presetutor through a sequential and development					or	
Training:	Performs entire task with direct assistant needed.	ice.	Pro	mpti	.ng i	ls	
Production	The learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and lacks considered employable.						
Employable	The learner is able to complete the tas without error and independently for at trials.						
	indicates that student has achieved this g		at i				
٨	indicates that student is working on this	obje	CLIV	re			
		O b j e	E x p	Tra	P r o d	m p 1	
		c t	0	i	c t	у	
		i	s u	n i	i	a b	
	Residential Construction Safety Skills	v	r	n	0	1	
		e	е	R	n	e	_
	ng, wrestling or horseplay permitted		-				•
No throw	ing of objects					ليبا	_
							_
	oll up sleeves						_
	uck in tie or other loose clothing						-
	emove jewelry		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	1 	-
ALWays W	ear safety goggles and apron					<b> </b>	-



Keep the floors clean	O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	Training	Production	E m p 1 o y a b 1 e
Keep aisles and doorways clear Remove all hazards around machines					
Pile all materials neatly					
rite all materials heatly					
Keep all hand tools sharp				<u> </u>	$\perp$
Do not carry sharp tools in pockets			↓	↓	<b>_</b>
Use right tools for right job			<u> </u>	↓	<b>↓</b>
Do not place tools on machine beds		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
DO NOT Place tools on means.					
			<del></del>		<del></del>
Check for bad plug, broken switch or poor insulation on the cord  Make sure hand and feet are dry when using electric hand tools					
Be sure electric hand tools are grounded					
		· - ·	·	. <u>-</u> -	·
Do not use machines without permission		┼─	+	+-	+-+
Always use the quards		-	┼	╅┈	+ +
Do not talk to anyone while operating machines			+	+	+
When making adjustments, turn off machines		+-	+-	<del>                                     </del>	1
Before starting machines, check for loose rous		+	+-	+-	<del>                                     </del>
Keep out of restricted areas when not			1	1	1 1
operating machines			+-	1	1-1
When it is necessary to leave a machine, turn		- }	1	Ì	ļ ]
it off	<u> </u>				
	<del>- T</del>		_г_		
Lift with your legs, not your back	+		+	+	1
Always ask for help when needed					
the to improve no matter	<del></del>		1	$\top$	
Report all accidents to instructor, no matter	]	ł	}		1
how slight it may be The instructor or school nurse will administer					
first aid		<u></u> -			



b R T o p   j x r d 1   l e p a u o   c o i c y   t s n t a i u i i i b v r n o 1   e e g n e e   l u i u i i b v r n o 1   e e g n e e   g n e   g					P	E.	
j x r d l   a p a u o   c o i c y   t s n t a   i u i i b   v r n o l   e e g n e   e e g n e   e e g n e   e e g n e   e e e g n e   e e e g n e   e e e g n e   e e e g n e   e e e g n e   e e e g n e   e   e e e g n e   e   e e e g n e   e   e e e g n e   e   e e e g n e   e   e e e g n e   e   e e e e e e g n e   e   e e e e e e g n e   e   e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		0	74	(ME)	ħ.	73.1	ĺ
Become familiar with shop fire extinguishers and their locations Keep oily rags in metal containers In case of fires or fire drill, - turn off all machines and lights - close all windows - file outside in an orderly manner  Check ladders for broken rungs and uprights Place ladders at proper angle Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use when working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support. Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade "see brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and		1	· · ·		1 - 1		ĺ
C   O   i   C   Y   t   S   n   t   t   a   i   u   i   i   b   v   v   n   o   1   e   e   g   n   e   e   e   g   n   e   e   g   n   e   e   g   n   e   e   g   n   e   e   g   n   e   e   g   n   e   e   g   n   e   e   e   g   n   e   e   g   n   e   e   e   g   n   e   e   e   g   n   e   e   e   g   n   e   e   e   g   n   e   e   e   g   n   e   e   e   e   n   e   e   e   e		j	×				
Become familiar with shop fire extinguishers and their locations Keep oily rags in metal containers In case of fires or fire drill, turn off all machines and lights - close all windows - file outside in an orderly manner  Check ladders for broken rungs and uprights Place ladders at proper angle Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in its for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade "Jse brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and		e	P	· -	111		
Become familiar with shop fire extinguishers and their locations  Keep oily rags in metal containers  In case of fires or fire drill,  turn off all machines and lights  close all windows  file outside in an orderly manner  Check ladders for broken rungs and uprights  Place ladders at proper angle  Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom  When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder  Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use  When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance  Stand to left or right of blade while using  Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support  Turn off machine to back out stock  Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade  "Jse brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw  Return saw before moving board away  Keep work area clean  Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor  Keep guards in place  Move saw slowly with strong grip  Blade should extend 1/8" through stock  Keep hand 6" away from blade  Never cut small stock  Stock should be free of knots, nails and		C	0	į i		y	
Become familiar with shop fire extinguishers and their locations  Keep oily rags in metal containers  In case of fires or fire drill, - turn off all machines and lights - close all windows - file outside in an orderly manner  Check ladders for broken rungs and uprights Place ladders at proper angle Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in lig for support. Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade "Jse brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with redial arm saw only with instructor Keep guarda in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and		1	S		1		
Become familiar with shop fire extinguishers and their locations Keep cily rags in metal containers In case of fires or fire drill, - turn off all machines and lights - close all windows - file outside in an orderly manner  Check ladders for broken rungs and uprights Place ladders at proper angle Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade Use brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and		li	122	i i	i		
Become familiar with shop fire extinguishers and their locations Keep oily rags in metal containers In case of fires or fire drill, - turn off all machines and lights - close all windows - file outside in an orderly manner  Check ladders for broken rungs and uprights Place ladders at proper angle Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade "Jse brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 8" away from blade Never cut small stock Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and		V	15"	n	O	1	
Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance When working on ladders or scacked blade When clift or right of blade while using Clyindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving koard Rep move and sound stock Rep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 8' away from blade Never cut small stock Never overreach; move the ladder Stand to left or right of blade while using Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Never cut small stock		e	E	_E_	, XX	_e_	ļ.
Keep oily rags in metal containers  In case of fires or fire drill, - turn off all machines and lights - close all windows - file outside in an orderly manner  Check ladders for broken rungs and uprights Place ladders at proper angle Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom  When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade "Jse brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and	Become familiar with shop fire extinguishers	1					İ
In case of fires or fire drill, - turn off all machines and lights - close all windows - file outside in an orderly manner  Check ladders for broken rungs and uprights Place ladders at proper angle Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade "Ise brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and		1					<b>.</b>
In case of fires or fire drill, - turn off all machines and lights - close all windows - file outside in an orderly manner  Check ladders for broken rungs and uprights Place ladders at proper angle Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade "Ise brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and	Keep oily rags in metal containers			L		ļ	<b>.</b>
Check ladders for broken rungs and uprights Place ladders at proper angle Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade "Jse brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and	In case of fires or fire drill,	1	}	ĺ	1		ł
Check ladders for broken rungs and uprights Place ladders at proper angle Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade "Jse brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and		<u> </u>	<u>L</u>		<u></u>	]	
Check ladders for broken rungs and uprights Place ladders at proper angle Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade Use brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and		1					ĺ
Check ladders for broken rungs and uprights Place ladders at proper angle Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade "Ise brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and							
Place ladders at proper angle Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade Use brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and		16 19			u,		~.
Place ladders at proper angle Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade Use brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and							
Place ladders at proper angle Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade Use brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and	Check ladders for broken rungs and unrights	T	T	T		<u> </u>	Ī
Be sure that the ladder is secure at the top and bottom When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade "Ise brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and				<b></b>	1		T
When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder  Never overreach; move the ladder  Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support. Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade Use brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and			1	<b></b>		1	Ť
When climbing, use both hands and face the ladder  Never overreach; move the ladder  Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use  When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance  Stand to left or right of blade while using  Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support.  Turn off machine to back out stock  Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade  "Jse brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw  Return saw before moving board away  Keep work area clean  Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor  Keep guards in place  Move saw slowly with strong grip  Blade should extend 1/8" through stock  Keep hand 5" away from blade  Never cut small stock  Stock should be free of knots, nails and		1	1				}
Never overreach; move the ladder  Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use  When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance  Stand to left or right of blade while using  Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support  Turn off machine to back out stock  Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade  Use brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw  Return saw before moving board away  Keep work area clean  Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor  Keep guards in place  Move saw slowly with strong grip  Blade should extend 1/8" through stock  Keep hand 6" away from blade  Never cut small stock  Stock should be free of knots, nails and	un olimbine up both hands and face the	·†	<del></del>		<b></b>	†	†
Never overreach; move the ladder Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade Use brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and		1	ł	1	•	1	
Be sure the scaffolds are secure before use When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade Use brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+		†
When working on ladders or scaffolding always consider your fellow workers below  Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade Use brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and			<b>-</b>		┿┈┈		t
Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade Use brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and				+	·		t
Adjust guards to 1/8" clearance  Stand to left or right of blade while using  Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support  Turn off machine to back out stock  Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade  "Jse brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw  Return saw before moving board away  Keep work area clean  Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor  Keep guards in place  Move saw slowly with strong grip  Blade should extend 1/8" through stock  Keep hand 5" away from blade  Never cut small stock  Stock should be free of knots, nails and	When working on ladders or scallolding			1		}	
Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade Use brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and	always consider your fellow workers below					4	.J. _
Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade Use brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and	men van dan has den een men dan 185 met tot men van een huit 100 met 127 met 148 tot 168 met dan dan van 168						
Stand to left or right of blade while using Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade Use brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and		T	<b></b>	т	- <del></del>	7	Т
Cylindrical stock cut in jig for support Turn off machine to back out stock Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade "Jse brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and	Adjust guards to 1/8' clearance		. <del></del>	<b></b>		+	+
Turn off machine to back out stock  Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade  Use brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw  Return saw before moving board away  Keep work area clean  Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor  Keep guards in place  Move saw slowly with strong grip  Blade should extend 1/8" through stock  Keep hand 6" away from blade  Never cut small stock  Stock should be free of knots, nails and				<del> </del>	<del></del>	┪	+
Clicking is a sign of a cracked blade  "Jse brake to stop blade after power is off  Tighten adjustment before starting saw  Return saw before moving board away  Keep work area clean  Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor  Keep guards in place  Move saw slowly with strong grip  Blade should extend 1/8" through stock  Keep hand 6" away from blade  Never cut small stock  Stock should be free of knots, nails and				4	+	<del></del>	+
Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and				<del>-</del>			+
Tighten adjustment before starting saw Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and							+
Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and	Use brake to stop blade after power is off			1	.]		1.
Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and	and and and set was task to the top the top Apr Apr Apr to the top the day to the day to the day to the day to						•
Return saw before moving board away Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and					·	-Y	ът
Keep work area clean Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and					<del></del>		4
Rip with radial arm saw only with instructor Keep guards in place Move saw slowly with strong grip Blade should extend 1/8" through stock Keep hand 6" away from blade Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and				<b></b>			+
Keep guards in place  Move saw slowly with strong grip  Blade should extend 1/8" through stock  Keep hand 6" away from blade  Never cut small stock  Stock should be free of knots, nails and	Keep work area clean			<u> </u>		<del> </del>	+
Keep guards in place  Move saw slowly with strong grip  Blade should extend 1/8" through stock  Keep hand 6" away from blade  Never cut small stock  Stock should be free of knots, nails and					<b></b>	<b>_</b>	+
Move saw slowly with strong grip  Blade should extend 1/8" through stock  Keep hand 6" away from blade  Never cut small stock  Stock should be free of knots, nails and	Keep guards in place			4		<u> </u>	十
Blade should extend 1/8" through stock  Keep hand 6" away from blade  Never cut small stock  Stock should be free of knots, nails and	Move saw slowly with strong grip					<u></u>	4
Keep hand 6" away from blade  Never cut small stock  Stock should be free of knots, nails and	Blade should extend 1/8" through stock			<b></b> _		<u> </u>	4
Never cut small stock Stock should be free of knots, nails and	Keep hand 6' away from blade					1_	<u>.</u> ].
Stock should be free of knots, nails and	Never cut small stock				.,		1
	Stock should be free of knots, nails and		1		1		Į



	0 b	K	т	P r o	D D	
	j	x	r	d	1	
	e	P	ai	u C	o y	
	C t	o s	n	t	a	
	i	u	i	i	ь	ł
	v	r	n	0	1	Ì
	e	e	g_	n	е	
Turn off machine to make adjustments						ļ
Wear goggles or safety glasses				<u> </u>	<b> </b>	ļ
Never leave saw while blade is moving		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			Ţ
MEAGT TOTAL DEPT.						-
				τ –	т	τ
Unplug tool before inserting bits	∔	<b>├</b> ─	1	<del>├</del>	<b>}</b> -	╁
kits should be 3/4" into chuck	<del> </del>	<del> </del> —	-	├	+	t
Rasten work securely before drilling	┼	╁	╁─	┼	<del> </del>	†
Do not put tool down while bit is turning	┼	1	+-	┼		†
Use only sharp bits	+	+-	+-	1	<del>                                     </del>	†
Light pressure on drill while operating	<u> </u>	<del></del>		<del>-</del> -	<del>-</del> -	<del>-</del> -
and the same of th	$T^{-}$	Ţ	T			Ι
Joint wood 8" long or longer	1	1				I
Use push block on short pieces						1
Make cut 1/8" or less Adjust only when machine is off						4
Joint with grain of wood, not cross grain				<u> </u>		4
Stand to the side of jointer while in use			4		—	4
Joint wood that is free of foreign material		↓_		<del> </del>	<b></b> -	4
Never allow hands to pass over cutter	<u> </u>	<b>-</b>	┷		<del>                                     </del>	-}
Keep cutter blade sharp			_}_	┼	-	+
Wear goggles or safety glasses		.—	—	.↓		
					_	
:110	<del></del>		$\neg$	Т	7	Т
Vise the fence & pressure bar whenever possible		╁╌		+	1	_
Keep hands out of danger zone	+		_	-	1	_
Run materials with the grain of stock	$\dashv$	+-		1		T
Work should be held with fingertips		1	_	1		$\Box$
Feed material slowly	_ _		1			$\Box$
Use only clear, smooth, flat materials						$\perp$
Check precision of cutting blades Wear goggles or safety glasses						
Wear goggles of safety grasses						
Minimum length of stock 18"						_
Allow machine to warm up						-
Food material in machine slowly				+-		-+
Surface only with the grain of the wood						-+
Light cuts on harder wood						十
Turn off machine if wood sticks	-+-			-+-	-	+
Wear goggles or safety glasses						



	1	)	1	P	B
	0			r	m
	b	R	Т	0	1 - 1
	j	X	r	d	P 1
	e		a	ս	
	C	p o	i	C	1 - 1
	t	S	'n	t	y a
	i	u	i	i	b
	_	_	_	1	1 1
	V	r	n	0	1 " 1
Operate at appropriate appeal	<del>e</del> _	е	<u> </u>	n	е
Operate at appropriate speed Use clear stock			<del></del>		
		<u> </u>			
Turn off machine to make adjustments				<u> </u>	<b> </b>
Inspect glued stock to insure strength					<b>  </b>
Cutting tools must have a handle					
Wear goggles or safety glasses			L	L	
	M W				
Blade should project no more than 1/8"	<u> </u>		Γ		
Push sticks should be used					
Never freehand cut on table saw					
Assistance for "tailing off" materials					
Guards always in place					
When crosscutting, be sure crosscut guide					
and fence are in place					
Stand to left of saw while cutting					
Waste should be to the left of blade					
Turn eff machine to make adjustments					
Wear goggles or safety glasses					





Subject Area: Mathematics

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Ed Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform occupational skills.

Occupacional Skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to

occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of

the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with

independence and proficiency (production level).

 $\sqrt{\phantom{a}}$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

	1 1		т 1	1
			#	·
			n	_
	Į i	F	S	I
		r	t	n
	0	u	r	d
	ь	S	u	e
	j	t	C	P
	e	r	t	e
	С	aL	iL	n L
	t	te	оe	de
Residential Construction	i	iv	nv	e v
Mathematics Skills	Bv	Оe	аe	ne
nathematics office	dе	n 1_	1 1	t 1
Match symbols used in math problems to				
their names			ļ	ļ
Addition of whole numbers		ļ	<u> </u>	<b> </b>
Subtraction of whole numbers		<b> </b>	ļ	<del>                                     </del>
Multiplication of whole numbers		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	ļ
Division of whole numbers		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1

	_		
			<u> </u>
		L	
_			



	0 b j	F r u s t	I n s t r u c	I n d e P e
	e c	a L	iL	n L
	t	te	оe	de
	i	iv	nv	e v
	E v d e	oe n 1	a e 11	ne t1
Addition of decimal fractions	u e	" 1		
Subtraction of decimal fractions				
Multiplication of decimal fractions				
Division of decimal fractions				
Expressing common fractions & mixed numbers			i	I T
as decimals	<u> </u>	L		
				~
Circle agreement and parameters	<del></del>	Γ	ι	
Simple percent and percentage	+	<u> </u>		+ +
<u>Interest</u> Discount	+ -	<del>                                     </del>		
Discount	<del>.                                    </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>
Linear measure				
Square measure				
Surface measurements			ļ	<b> </b>
The framing square	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
Board measure	<del> </del>	<b>ļ</b>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del> -
Weight measure	<u>i</u>	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>
			~	
Girders	T		1	T
Sills	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	1	
Floor joist	-	1	1	
Bridging				
Rough flooring				
Wall plates				
Studding		ļ	ļ	↓↓
Rafters	<b></b>	<b> </b>	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>
Sheathing	<del></del>	<b>├</b>	ļ	<del>                                     </del>
Trim	<b>_</b>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Roofing	+	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	╂
Doors & windows	+	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>}                                    </del>
Siding		1	1	<del></del>



Shop: Residential Co	onstruction
----------------------	-------------

Subject Area: Vocabulary

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual,

pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and written communication associated with a job task.

- F indicates an inability to learn the skill
- S indicates that the student can perform the skill under supervision
- I indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at an employment level

	1 1	1	บ		
			n		١
	R		d	C	١
	e		е	0	ļ
	c		r	n	ł
	0	S	S	t	l
	g	P	t	e 0	
	n	е	а	n f	İ
	i	1	n	t	l
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W	١
Residential Construction	oi	o i	o i	l V o	١
Vocabulary Skills	ro	rn	rn	sr	1
VOCADUIALY DRILLS	d n	dg	dg	e d	4
Acoustical materials				<b> </b>	╁
Adhesive		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	+
Air dried		<b>├</b>	<del> </del> -	<b>├</b> ──	+
Anchor bolts		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	┪
Annual rings			<del>├</del> -	<del> </del>	+
Apron		┼──			1
Asphalt		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	ᅥ
Backfill		<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	$\dashv$
Basement		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	
Batter board		.l	J		لــــ



	Recosnitoion	S P e l W l o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o i r d	C o n t e O n t W U o s r e d
		_		
Bearing partition				
Bearing wall				
Bench mark				<u> </u>
Bevel			_	<del>                                     </del>
Board				
Board foot				
Bracket				ļ
Brick construction		<u> </u>		
Bridging				L
Butt				
Cabinet			<u> </u>	ļ
Cased opening				
Casement		<b> </b>		
Casing		<u> </u>		1
Chaulk		ļ	ļ	<del>                                     </del>
Cleat	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Closet pole	<b></b>	<u> </u>	ļ	<del>  </del>
Collar beam			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Column	<u></u>		ļ	ļ
Corner brace	<u> </u>	ļ	<b></b>	<b> </b>
Cornice	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	
Dimension lumber	<b>_</b>		<del> </del>	
Door frame	ļ <u>.</u>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<b>├</b>
Door stop	<b>-</b>	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	ļ
Dry wall	<u> </u>			
Facade	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ
Face nail	<u> </u>	<b></b> _	<u> </u>	<b>├</b>
Fascia	<del>                                     </del>	ļ	}	<del>  </del>
Fire stop	<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>	-	
Flashing	<b> </b>	ļ	<del> </del>	<del>  </del>
Footing	ļ	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	├
Foundation	<del> </del>	1	<del>                                     </del>	╂───┤
Framing	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	<u>l</u> ,	<b>├</b> ──┤
Furring	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	1	<del>├</del>
Gable	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<del>  </del>
Girder	<del></del>	ļ	ļ	<del>  </del>
Glazing	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Gutter	L	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>



	Recostroi	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	y n d e r s t a n W d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Header	ļ			
Headroom	<b></b>			
Hip roof	<b>├</b> ──			
I beam	}	<del>                                     </del>		<del></del>
Interior trim	┼	<del></del>	<u> </u>	
Insulation	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
Jamb	<del> </del>			
Joist	<del> </del>	<b>-</b>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Kiln dried	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Knot	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
<u>Lath</u>	+	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Leader		├	<del>                                     </del>	
Lineal foot	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	
Lumber	<del> </del>			
Masonry	+	<del>                                     </del>	1	
Molding	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	†	
Nonbearing partition Particle board				
	1			
Partition				
Penny Pier		1		
Pitch				
Plan				
Plate				
Plumb				<u> </u>
Plumbing		1		<b> </b>
Rafter			_	<del>                                     </del>
Rail				<del>                                     </del>
Rake		<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>
Ribbon		<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>	_
Riser		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Roofing	<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>		-{
Roof ridge		<u> </u>		
Roughing-in	<del></del>	-		╅
Rough lumber	+			_
Rough opening	<del></del>	+	<del></del>	
Sash	<del></del>			
Scaffold		<del></del>	<del>-  </del>	
Septic tank		<u> </u>		



Sheathing paper Shim Sill Soffit Span Specification Spline Stairway, stair, or stairs Stairwell Stile Stool	
Sheathing paper Shim Sill Soffit Span Specification Spline Stairway, stair, or stairs Stairwell Stile Stool	
Shim Sill Soffit Span Specification Spline Stairway, stair, or stairs Stairwell Stile Stool	<u></u>
Soffit Span Specification Spline Stairway, stair, or stairs Stairwell Stile Stool	士
Span Specification Spline Stairway, stair, or stairs Stairwell Stile Stool	_
Specification Spline Stairway, stair, or stairs Stairwell Stile Stool	
Spline Stairway, stair, or stairs Stairwell Stile Stool	<del></del> +
Stairway, stair, or stairs Stairwell Stile Stool	
Stairwell Stile Stool	
Stile Stool	<b></b> ∤
Stool	-+
	$\rightarrow$
	-
Stoop	$\dashv$
Story	
Straight edge	$\dashv$
Stud	
Subfloor	一十
Threshold	一十
Timbers	
Toenailing	一十
Tread	
Trim	一十
Trimmer	$\neg$
Truss	
Valley Vance barrier	$\neg \uparrow$
Vapor barrier Vent	$\Box$
Ventilation	
Wallboard	
Wall tie	
Warp	
Weatherstrip	
Window unit	



### VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL KDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Student's Name
Recommended Occupational Area
Agreement of Shop Instructor  Yes No
Agreement of Special Education Instructor Yes No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished: Vocational Instructor
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks to be Accomplished: Special Education Instructor
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):



Special Facilities (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Special Education Instructors)
Vocational Instructor
(Signature)
Special Education Instructor(Signature)
(pigliacate)



271

Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Wood - Refinishing & Upholstering



# Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student				Career Goal			
Date							
Present Aptitude Leve  Mathematics Test/Date Reading gra Test/Date	els grade level ade level			Job Selection  Entrance Mathematics level Entrance Reading level nee Entrance Vocational Skills  (list skill and vappro	eded s needed fo opriate col	grade l or job lumn) Ac	evel quired
Physical Assessment P = level of preserve E = level needed for	nt performance			1. 2.	Not Acquire	•	loyment Level
Hand Movement	<u>l.ow</u>	Average	<u>High</u>	3			
<u>Gait</u>	E P E			6. 7. 8. 9.			
Eye-Hand	P			10.			
Finger Dexterity	P			Attitude Assessment ( \square one P = present level of deve E = level needed for empl	elopment	Medium	High
Statement of physical of	condition (Test:	s/Dates)		Follows directions	P		
				Solves problems	P		
Needed agency assistan	ce			Works with people	P E		
				Completes job task	P		
				Verbal communication	P		
200						004	272

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

	Shop: Wood - Ref	inis	hing	& U	phol	stering
	Student Name:					
Objective:	Specific knowledge to be learned in order occupational skills.	r to	per	form	l	
Exposure:	Step by step demonstration has been presentutor through a sequential and development					or
Training:	Performs entire task with direct assistant needed.	ce.	Pro	mpti	ng i	s
Production	: The learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and lacks considered employable.	his evel	task of	ind accu	lepen iracy	dently; to be
Employable	: The learner is able to complete the tas without error and independently for at trials.	: at leas	ta' st fi	'norn	nal : conse	ate" cutive
	indicates that student has achieved this g		ectiv	<i>r</i> e		
Woo	d - Refinishing & Upholstering Skills	O b j e c t i v	E x p o s u	Traiini	P r o d u c t i o	E m p 1 o y a b 1
	M. Merring & ophorocorring Darrio	e	e	8	n	е
	and deliver furniture		<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	
	rniture frame	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b> -	<del> </del> -	<del>                                     </del>
Strip fi		<u> </u>	<del> </del>		<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
	r loose joints		<b></b>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
<u>Clamping</u>		ļ	<del> </del>	<b> </b> -	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Sanding	1.	<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del> -		<del>  </del>
Steel wo		ļ			<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Filling		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	├	<del>                                     </del>	
	scratches	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<del></del>
Frame re		<del>                                     </del>	-	<del>                                     </del>	-	<del>                                     </del>
n'reachtri	'A	<u> </u>	1		<u>.                                    </u>	<del></del>



Raising dents

	O b j e c t i v e	R p o s u r	Traini	P r o d u c t i o n	E m p l o y a b l e
Sharpen shears			<u> </u>		$\longmapsto$
Edge ripping tools				ļ	<b> </b>
Re-align staple pullers	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<b>!</b>	<del>                                     </del>
Oil sewing machines	L		L	<b> </b>	<b>I</b> I
Oil shears	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	$\longrightarrow$
Change sewing machine needles	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<b></b>	<b> </b>
Dress hand-sewing curved needles	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>Ļ_</u>	<b></b>	<b> </b>
Grease cushion machine	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	$\sqcup$
Grease drill press	1	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>
Change handles on tack hammers			1	<b> </b>	<b></b>
Clean band saw	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	↓	1
Clean sewing machines		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Operate sewing machine Operate foam rubber cutter				Ţ	
Operate button machine	<del>                                     </del>	↓	<del> </del> —	╁	
Use snap dies	<b></b> _	∔—	↓	<del>                                     </del>	
Operate cushion machine	↓	↓	↓	<del>                                     </del>	4
Operate band saw	<b>↓</b>	↓	↓	-	<b>_</b>
Operate drill press			<u> </u>	ᆚ	
Proper use of staple puller		 	 		
Proper use of 10" shears					
Correct use of ripping tool					1
Correct use of cushion equalizer		1		4	1
Proper use of magnetic tack hammer				<u> </u>	
Correct use of curved needles					
Correct use of straight needle					
Proper use of webbing					
		·	 -	 <del>-</del>	
Knows characteristics of a good leader			+-	+	
Knows origin and history of VICA			+		
Knows purposes of VICA organization	+-				<del> </del>
Knows meaning of VICA colors and parts of	1		-	}	1
emblem	_				+-
Knows VICA motto and pledge	1	Ш.			
				ľ	•
Reads VICA publications		4	-		
Reads VICA publications Knows VICA offices and their duties Knows how to use parliamentary procedure		+	+		



	Shop: Wood - Ref	inis	hing	; & U	lpho1	.ster	in
	Student Name:						
•	Specific knowledge to be learned in orde occupational skills.	er to	per	forn	ı		
	tep by step demonstration has been presenter through a sequential and developmen					or	
•	erforms entire task with direct assistar eeded.	ice.	Pro	ompti	.ng i	.s	
Production:	The learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and learner dependent on side of the speed and learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and learner has been able to complete the however, he still lacks the speed and learner has been able to consider the however has been able to consider the speed and learner has been able to consider the however has been able to be able to be able to be a speed and learner has been able to be				•		-
Employable:	The learner is able to complete the tas without error and independently for at trials.						
	dicates that student has achieved this g		ectiv	⁄e			
	od - Refinishing & Upholstering Safety Skills	O b j e c t i v	E x p o s u r	Train in	P r o d u c t i o	E m p 1 o y a b 1	

Wood - Refinishing & Upholstering Safety Skills	c t i v e	o u r e	i n i n	t i o n	y a b 1 e
Wear appropriate shop clothing; loose sleeves, aprons, neckties and dangling clothing are dangerous					
Do not disturb others while they are operating power equipment					
Keep mind on work					
Keep and use guards on all equipment					
Keep shop clean and free of rubbish and surplus tools					



	0			P r	E
	Ь	B	T	0	p
	;	X	r	d	i
	e	p	a	u	0
	c	0	i	c	у
	t	S	n	t	a
	i	u	i	i	ь
	v	r	n	o	1
	e	e	R	n	e
Stop all power machines before making					
adjustments				l	
Wear hard soled shoes at all times					
Always wear safety glasses in shop area					
niways wear sareey grasses and an arrangement					
					<del></del> -
Always wear protective goggles when grinding	1	<b> </b>	<b>├</b>	<del>                                     </del>	
Tool rest is adjusted and kept 1/16" to 1/8"		[	1	ļ	
from wheel	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	┼	<b> </b>
Do not hold with pliers any round or spherical	1	[	1		
objects	<b></b>	<b>↓</b> —	<b>↓</b> —	╄	<b>├</b>
Keep wheel properly trued by frequent dressing	<del> </del>	<b>↓</b>	<b>├</b>	<b>├</b>	<del> </del>
Use the face of the wheel, not the side when	l	1	1	ļ	1
taking heavy cuts	-	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	├
Do not grind on wheel while it is coasting	1	1	1	1	1
to a stop	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+	╀─	┼
Check stone for cracks or flaws	╂—-	┼	┼—	╂	┼
Make all adjustments with power off	╂	┼—	-	+-	┼
Do not leave the machine until the wheel is			i	1	I
completely stopped		٠		<del></del>	<del>_</del>
Secure all work with clamp or other device	T		T	1	T
hefore drilling	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Check to make sure the chuck grips the bit					
tightly	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	1_	4	<b>_</b>
Be sure chuck key is removed before starting		1		1	
drill		4—	—	+-	<del> </del>
Use a center punch large enough to receive the	ł	•	1	1	}
point of the drill	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>		<del> </del>	
Use proper lubricant when drilling metal			+	+-	+
Make all adjustments or "set-ups" with the	1		ļ		1
power off	<del>- </del> -		+		+-
Avoid forcing the drill bit				+-	+-
Keep the long end of the stock to your left		1	1	1	1
when possible	+-		+	+-	+
Support the ends of long stock with a stand		-}	+	+-	<del>                                     </del>
Adjust the drill press to the proper speed for		1	1		
the material being drilled		-{	+		
Do not attempt to stop a revolving piece of	1	1	1	1	
wood or metal in which the bit is caught (turn	1			1	-
machine off)					



	0 b j e c t i v	E x p o s u r e	Trainning	u C	В р 1 о у а b 1 е
Clean chips off work and table with a brush to avoid slivers in hands					
Withdraw bit frequently if it goes deeper than					
flutes so flutes can be cleaned		<b> </b>		-	├─┤
Reduce pressure when bit begins to break through bottom of work	}				}
Make sure blade is properly chucked and is clear before turning on				<u>-</u>	
Set blade to cut on down stroke				ļ	
Set upper blade guide just above material			}		
Use speed and blade type corresponding to	<del>├</del> ──	-	1	<del>                                     </del>	1
material being sawed	1	ł	ļ	l _	
Feed material into blade slowly; be especially					
careful when sawing small circles		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
Plan cuts to avoid "backouts" whenever possible	<del> </del>	$\vdash$	<b>├</b> ─	<del>├</del>	┼─┤
Never use a cracked or kinked saw blade	+ -	<del>                                     </del>	├	┼	┢
Test blade for tension before starting saw	<del></del>	<del>!</del>	<del>-</del> -	<del>-</del> -	
	,				<del>, , ,</del>
Use only blades that are sharp and in good condition				<u> </u>	
Be sure the blade guides are adjusted to almost				1	
touch the blade at the back edge and at the sides when it is running free and not cutting				1	
Stand slightly to one side of the line of	1	1	1	1	
sawing, and feed the work only as fast as the saw will take it					
Always keep hands away from blade while		-			
machine is in operation	<del> </del>	+-	+	╂	+
Plan work, if possible, so that it will not be necessary to back the saw out of the cut			1	1	
Keep upper guide set down close to the work,	1	1	1	1	1
particularly when sawing thick material			<u> </u>		
In sawing irregular work, saw as near the line					
as possible the first time through; if					
necessary, make a second cut to finish certain					
Tilt table to cut bevels	+	+-	+	+	+
TITE CADIE CO CHE DEVETS				<del></del>	4



· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1			P	E	
	0			r	m	1
	b	E	T	0	P	
	j	x	r	d	1	
	е	P	а	u	0	
	С	0	i	С	У	l
	t	s	n	t	а	ŀ
	i	u	i	i	b	
	V	r	n	0	1	1
	e	e	_8_	n	e	╁
In cutting several pieces to the same length,	1	1	l		İ	1
the ripping fence may be used as a gauge		<b>├</b>	<del>                                     </del>	<b>├</b>		+
If blade tends to lead off to one side, it may	1	1	1	1	1	1
be dull or unevenly set, or the guides may be		1		1	}	1
improperly set	<u></u>	<del></del>	<del>-</del> -	<del>-</del> -	<u></u>	┸_
11	т	_	Т	7	Т	Т
Be careful to keep fingers away from sanding		}		1		1
surface	╂─	+-	┼─	<del> </del>		†
Do not apply too much pressure to object you	1	1			1	
are sanding	1-	╫	┼	+	╁╌	†
Do not keep object you are sanding at the same	1	1	1	1	ľ	1
position on the belted disc for too long a time	<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>			- <del></del>		
f shock portable tools	$\overline{}$	T	1	1		T
Because of danger of shock, portable tools	1	1	i	1	1	
should always be grounded while in use	+-	1		1		Т
Always remove plug from outlet before changing		1	]	1	ļ	į
blades, belts, etc., or before lubricating or	1			1	<u> </u>	ᆚ
Never carry or drag tools around by the cord	1					$\bot$
Keep cord free from grease and oil	7			$\perp$		$\bot$
Small pieces of wood or metal which are to be						l
worked on should be placed in a vise or						- 1
fastened to the bench	1_	<u> </u>			<del></del>	4
Be sure switch is off before inserting plug				1		1
in outlet						_
Make sure all nails or other pieces of metal				1	ļ	- [
are removed before starting to work on wood	j	1			j	1
with portable tools						
Make sure electric cord is out of the way		-	-			- 1
before starting tool					_ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	
						-
						—1
Keep paints tightly covered when not in use	_}_				$\dashv$	_
Keep brushes clean and store them properly		_ -	$\dashv$	+		_
Protect nearby objects and persons when	j	1	-		- 1	
nainting						
Make sure all cans of turpentine, gasoline,	-	-			1	
kerosene, etc. are covered (capped) when not		j		-	1	
being used	L_		L_			



				P	E	١
	0			r	m	l
	ь	E	T	0	P	١
	j	x	r	d	1	l
	е	P	а	u	O	ı
	С	0	i	С	у	۱
	t	S	n	t	а	۱
	i	u	i	i	b	ĺ
	v	r	n	0	1	
	е	e	R	n	e	l
Do not use a dull tool; sharpen it					<u> </u>	l
Use proper tool for the job, especially hand			ŀ		į	l
tools	<u> </u>		<u>L</u>	<u> </u>		Ţ
Always shut off power tools before leaving them	<u> </u>					Ţ
Do not use mushroomed tools or tools with loose		[				l
handles (heads may fly off or slip off)		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1
Do not use tools that are not properly fitted			L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ
Always wear hard soled shoes when working						I
around a shop area (tacks, staples will					1	l
perforate soles of sneakers)		i	1	1		1

Shop:	Wood -	Refinishing &	Upholstering
Sabject	Area:	Mathematics	
Student	t Name:		

Ed Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with independence and proficiency (production level).

✓ indicates that student has achieved this goal

✗ indicates that student is working on this objective

	1		I		l
			n		l
	i	P	s	I	
	ł	r	t	n	١
	0	u	r	đ	l
	b	s	u	e	l
	j	t	C	P	
	е	r	t	е	l
	c	aL	iL	n L	l
	t	te	оe	de	
Wood - Refinishing & Upholstering	i	iv	nv	e v	
Mathematics Skills	Ev	оe	ae	ne	j
	d e	n 1	11	<u>t 1</u>	7
Read yard stick and tape rule to 1/8"	1	<b>\</b>			l
tolerance		<del> </del>	<del>}</del>	<del> </del>	╁
Familiarize with 72" x 54" rule	<del>-                                    </del>	<del> </del>	<b>}</b>	<del> </del>	╁
Read carpenter's square	<del></del> -	<b>-</b>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	+
Learn to read "T" square		<del> </del> -	+		┪
Familiarize with 54" x 36" rule	<del> </del>	<b>}</b>	<del> </del>	+	+
Determine different widths of fabric	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+	+	+
Be able to calculate linear yards		4			_↓ -
				•	



Ability to measure pints, quarts, gallons Ability to calculate square inches, square feet, square yards Determine the amount of ounces per quart, quarts per gallon Determine square yards	O b j e c t i E v d e	FrustraL teivoen1	I n s t r u c t i L o e n v a e 1 1	I n d e p e n L d e e v n e t 1
Determine nail sizes by penny weight	Γ	<del>-</del>		
Determine wood screw sizes by gauge				
Determine the equivalent of one and one-half yards				
For able to add, subtract, multiply and divide				
Be able to estimate yardage for projects in precise amounts				
Be able to convert inches to yards				



Shop:	Wood	-	Refinishing	&	Upho:	lstering
-------	------	---	-------------	---	-------	----------

Subject Area: Vocabulary

Student Name:

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual,

pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and written communication associated with a job task.

- F indicates an inability to learn the skill
- S indicates that the student can perform the skill under supervision
- I indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at an employment level

	1		บ		
		İ	n		
	R		d	C	
	e	İ	e e	0	
	С	[	r	n	
	0	S	s	t _	1
	g	P	t	e 0	
	n	е	а	n f	1
	i	1	n	t	1
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W	١
Wood - Refinishing & Upholstering	o i	o i	o i	U o	ł
Vocabulary Skills	ro	rn	rn	sr	1
		dg	dg	e d	+
Springer	<del>-}</del> -	<u> </u>	<del>↓</del>		╁
Outsider		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Frame maker		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		十
Sewer	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		十
Cutter		<u> </u>	╁──	<del>}</del>	十
Cushion maker	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                      </del>	<del>                                     </del>	十
Upholsterer (insider)		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	十
3, 4, 6, 12 oz. tacks		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+
Panel tacks (1 1/2 oz. tacks)		<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	十
Air tacker (staple gun)		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	_



	1 1		U		
			n		
	R		d	C	
	e		e	0	
	c		r	n	l
	0	S	s	t	
	g	р	t	e 0	
	n	е	а	n f	ĺ
	i	1	n	t	
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W	ĺ
	o i	o i	o i	Uο	ĺ
	ro	rn	rn	sr	ĺ
	<u>d n</u>	dg	d g	e d	L
Frame gun (heavy duty staple gun)					L
1/2" allowance (sewing)					L
Spray booth (refinishing)					L
Paint gun (refinishing)					L
Ripping tool & wooden mallet					l

## VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FOR:

Student's Name
Recommended Occupational Area
Agreement of Shop Instructor  Yes No
Agreement of Special Education Instructor  Yes No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished: Vocational Instructor
Immediate Mathematics and Vocathing Tasks to be Accomplished: Special Education Instructor
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):



Special Facilities (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Special Education Instructors)
Vocational Instructor
(Signature)
Special Education Instructor(Signature)
(Signature)



286

Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Computer Maintenance & Repair



# Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student				Career Goal	
Date					,
Present Aptitude Levels  Mathematics grade  Test/Date grade leve  Test/Date	:1			Job Selection  Entrance Mathematics level needed  Entrance Reading level needed grade  Entrance Vocational Skills needed for job  (list skill and ✓ appropriate column)	e level
Physical Assessment ( / both)  P = level of present performance E = level needed for employed	rmance			Not Acquired  2.	Acquired Employment Level
Hand Movement P	Low A	verage	<u>High</u>	3. 4. 5.	
Gait P				6. 7. 8.	
Eye-Hand P				9. 10. 11.	
Finger Dexterity P E				Attitude Assessment ( \sqrt{one})  P = present level of development  E = level needed for employment	*** *
Statement of physical condition	n (Tests/Da	tes)		Follows directions P E	m High
				Solves problems P E	
Needed agency assistance				Works with people P E	
				Completes job task P E	
309				Verbal communication P E	
					287

ERIC

	Shop: Computer M	aint	enan	ce &	Rep	air		
	Student Name:	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Objective:	Specific knowledge to be learned in orde occupational skills.	r to	per	form				
Exposure:	Step by step demonstration has been presecutor through a sequential and developmen	nted tal	by proc	teac ess.	her	or		
_	Performs entire task with direct assistar needed.	ice.	Pro	mpti	ng i	s		
Production:	Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be considered employable.							
Employable:	The learner is able to complete the tas without error and independently for at trials.	sk at leas	a' st fi	norm.ve c	al r conse	ate" cutive		
<b>√</b> i	ndicates that student has achieved this p	go <b>al</b>						
X i	ndicates that student is working on this	obj€	ectiv	re				
		<b>i</b> (	1	]	P I	E I		
		0			r	E m P 1		
		Ъ	E	T	o	P		
	•	j	x	r	d	1		
		e	P	а	u	0		
		С	0	li	С	У		
		t	s	n	t.	а		
		i	u	i	i	b		
(	omputer Maintenance & Repair Skills	Į v	r	n	0	1		
		e	e	B	n	e		
Screwdriv	er	<del>}</del> -	<u> </u>	<del> </del>		├─┼		
<u>Hammer</u>		}	-		<del>                                     </del>	<b></b> -		
Slip joir		+	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>			
Wire stri		1 -	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-			
	wire strippers	+	$\vdash$	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>		
Mini dri		†	$\vdash$	<del>                                     </del>	1			
Tapered 1		<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
	knife set	1-	<del>                                     </del>	†	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
Utility l		†	$t^-$	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
Long nose Diagonal		$\top$	1	<u>†                                      </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
	type clamps	1	<del>                                     </del>	1	1			
HITHT O	Cype Campu		•	-				



				P	E	
	0			r	m	
	b	E	T	0	р	
	j	X	r	d	1	
	e	Ъ	а	u	0	
	C	0	i	C	у	ĺ
	t	s	n	t	а	
	i	u	i	i	ь	
	v	r	n	0	1	
	e	е	8	n	e	L
Vacuum base mini vise						
Helping hands; ball joints and alligator clamps	<u> </u>				L	
Nut drivers						L
Nibbling tool	<u> </u>					
Electric engraving pencil	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	Ţ
Hex key set				<u> </u>		1
Mini screwdriver set			<u> </u>			1
Crimping tool set	1	ļ		ļ		1
Vice grip pliers				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ
Hacksaw			<u> </u>			1
Adjustable wrenches	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	L	ļ
Files			<u> </u>			1
Rulers			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Socket wrenches		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1
Center punch		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1
Prick punch		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1
Pin punch	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	1
Precision oiler	↓	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	1
Flashlight		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1
Magnifier lens			1	ļ	↓	1
I.C. inserter tool			<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	1
I.C. extractor tool			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	1
Static draining wrist straps		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	↓	1
Wire wrapping tool		<u> </u>	↓	↓	<u> </u>	1
Symbols stencil		1	↓	ļ	↓	1
Magnifier lamp		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
						-
					_	т
TV tuner cleaner	<b>_</b>	<u> </u>	↓	<b>↓</b> —	<del> </del>	+
Dust remover spray		↓	4	—	<del> </del>	+
Rosin flux remover	ֈ_	1_	—	┿	↓	+
Cleaner/degreaser	—	↓	1	↓	<del> </del>	+
Color TV tuner cleaner	-	∔	↓	∔—	<b>↓</b>	+
Component cooler	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-	—	<del>   </del>	4
Disk drive head cleaning solution	-	<b>↓</b> _	+	╁	+	+
Anti static spray	4—	1_	<del> </del>	4—	+-	+
5.25" drive head cleaning disk	—	+	∔_	<del>                                     </del>	+	+
Video display cleaner	+	+-	<b>∔</b> —	-	+	+
Case and cabinet cleaner	_l		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	+
Lint free cleaning wipes  Cassette head cleaner	1		-	╂—	4-	+



	1 1			P	E
	0			r	m
	Ь	E	Т	0	P
	j	x	r	d	i
	e	р	a	u	ol
	c	o	i	С	у
	t	s	n	t	a
	i	u	i	i	ь
	v	r	n	0	1
	e	e		n	e
	+ =	E	B_	<del>'''</del>	-
Packaging tapes	╂	╁──		-	
Electrical tapes	+-	<del>├</del> —	├	<del>}</del>	-
Heat shrink tapes	╂				
Copper foil shielding tape	+	}	<b>├</b> ──		<del>├</del> ─┤
2 sided foam tape roll	-}	<b>↓</b>	<b>├</b> ─	├	<del>                                     </del>
2 sided foam tape strips		<u> </u>	L	ļ	
				<del></del>	
Solder type D-sub subminiature connectors		<b></b>	<b>↓</b>	<b> </b>	
Ribbon type connectors		<b>_</b>	<b>!</b>		<b> </b>
Peripheral connectors	Į.	1		1	] ]
- printer connectors		↓	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
- header connectors		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
- din plug connectors		<u> </u>			
Various plug and jack connectors				<u></u>	
Various test clips					
Banana plugs				I	
Binding posts					
Insulated clips					
Non-insulated clips	1	1	1	1	
Non-insulated clips		<del></del>			
1 A -	T	T	T	T -	1
_ conductor speaker wire	+	+	1	1	<del>                                     </del>
Shielded cable	+-	+	+-	1	1
Solid hook-up wire		+-	+-	+	<del>                                     </del>
Stranded hook-up wire	-	+	+	+-	+
Telephone cable	+-	╅─	╁	+-	+
Rainbow cable		+-	╅—	+-	+
Intercom cable		+-	+-	+-	+
Replacement cord for AC operated equipment		┿┈	+-	╁	+
Coax, RF, TV connectors and adapters	+-	+		+-	+
Jumper cables	L				
				- <b>-</b> ·	
			т		
Fast actings		4—	Д_		
Slow blow		$\bot$	4_		
Fuse holders					
AC circuit breakers			1	_l	_1



Clean computer cover and keyboard  Clean disk housing  Clean monitor case and tube face  Clean printer case and platen  Destaticise computer working area  Oil printer mechanism, where applicable  Change ribbon on printer  Clean printer "head"	O b i e c t i v e	R x p o s u r e	T r a i n i n g	P r o d u c t i o n	E m p l o y a b l e
,					
Soldering gun					
Soldering gun Soldering iron					
Maintain soldering iron & gun tips					
Learn desoldering techniques					
Desoldering iron					
Desoldering bulb					<b></b>
Soldering iron holder and cleaner				<u> </u>	<b></b>
Soldering "aid" kit			↓	↓	<del>                                     </del>
Vacuum desoldering tool			<b>_</b>	↓	<del>                                     </del>
Soldering tweezers		4_	1	↓_	<del>                                     </del>
Desoldering braid		$oldsymbol{oldsymbol{\perp}}$	<b> </b>	↓	<b>├</b>
Steel wool	1	$\leftarrow$	1_	<del> </del>	<b>↓</b> }
Rosin core solder			4	1_	$\longrightarrow$
Acid core solder	4	$\bot$	—	↓	1
Heat sink					1
I amount aireauit	<del></del>	$T^-$	Ţ	Ţ	T
Layout circuit	1		$\top$	T	
Copper P.C. boards Printed circuit layout strips & circles	1	1 -			
Direct etching dry toursfers	1	1	$\top$	T	
Etching solutions	1	1	$T^{T}$		
Drilling of P.C. boards					
DITITING OF 1.0. DOGLED					
					<del>, , ,</del>
Inserting I.C.'s	<del> </del>	_		ֈ	+
Extracting I.C.'s		-	+-	╁	<del>-</del> ↓↓
Breadboarding	i				



	O b j e c t i v e	E x p o s u r e	T r a i n i n g	P r o d u c t i o n	E m p 1 o y a b 1 e	
C. f						r
Safety barrier strips						r
"European" barrier strips						ŀ
2 screwdriver terminals with RCA type phono jack						-
2 screwdriver terminals		ļ				ŀ
Lug tie points		L				L
Tools mucho	 I	 r		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-
Logic probe	<del>                                     </del>	t	<del>                                     </del>			t
Ohm meter	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del>!                                    </del>	<u> </u>		t
Volt meter	-		<del> </del>			t
Multimeter	-	<del>                                     </del>	-	-	<u> </u>	t
Signal generator	-	├	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	t
Oscilloscope	├	<b>├</b>	<del>-</del> -	-		ł
Signal analyzer	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del>                                       </del>	╄——		ł
Capacitor tester	<b>}</b>	ļ	<del>  </del>	<b>├</b>		╁
Clamp-on ammeter-voltmeter	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>	↓	Ŧ.
Multiplexer	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
			 T	<del></del>		т.
Multipurpose adapters	<del> </del>	<b>↓</b>	<b>├</b> ─	<del>                                     </del>	├	+
Power supplies	<u> </u>	1	↓	—	<b>├</b>	+
Battery output measurement with voltmeter	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
	т -	 T	 T	Т	 <del>T</del>	т
Using a word processor	╂	<del> </del>	+-	╂	<del> </del>	+
Managing a data base	<b>├</b> ──	┼	┼	+	┼	+
Using a spreadsheet			<u> </u>	ـــــ	ـــــ	1
	т=	т	<del></del>	<del></del>	 T	T
Identify and label component symbols used in electronic schematic diagrams	<u> </u>	ļ		ļ		╁
- potentiometer	╂—	+-	+	+	┼	+
- zener diode	<del> </del>	+	1-	╂	┼─	+
- connections		+	+-	<del>↓</del> —	+	+
- light emitting diode	<b> </b>	<del></del>	+	<del> </del>	1-	+
- capacitor	1	┼	—	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
- AC source	1	<del> </del>	↓	1	↓	4.
- DC source		<del></del>	1	1	<del> </del>	4
- resistor		<u> </u>	1		1_	1
- transformer						1
- switch SPST			$\perp$			
- capacitor, polarized			I			T



	O b j e c t i v e	R x p o s u r	T r a i n i n g	r o d u c t i o n	m p l o y a b l e	
- field effect transistor					<b> </b>	-
- many, many more	<u> </u>	ļ		<b> </b>		-
Express and interpret electrical terms in	ĺ	1	l	l		
abbreviated form	ļ		<u> </u>			-
- HZ =			<b>├</b>	<u> </u>		┡
- CW =			<b>_</b>	<b>_</b>	ļ ——	┡
- CCW =		↓			ļ	╁
- P =		L	<b>!</b>	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ.
- V =	<u> </u>	↓		<u> </u>	<b>├</b> ──	+
- AC =	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	↓	<u> </u>	<b>├</b> ──	ļ
- DC =	<u> </u>	<b>!</b>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ.
- many, many more	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ь	Ţ
						-
From sun (solar cells)						Į
From heat (thermocouples)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	↓	+
From chemicals (dry cells)	↓	<b>↓</b>	<del> </del>	↓	—	+
From water (power plants)	↓	1	↓	<b>↓</b>	╁—–	4
From nuclear (power plants)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1
					<del>-</del> -	- -
Use single pole single throw (SPST) switches to	Į		1	1		1
control various combinations of lamp circuits	<u> </u>		<b>_</b>	↓	↓	1
Use SPDT switches	<u> </u>	↓		↓	∔	4
Use DPDT switches			<u> </u>	┸—		T
				·	·	
Determine Ohmic value of tolerances of		1	1		1	
resistors, using the color code	┼—	╂	4-	-	+-	+
Measure the value of resistors, using an		1		1	1	1
ohmmeter	-∔		4-	+-	<del></del>	+
Work up the 3 basic formulas that can be			1	1	1	-1
derived from Ohm's Law	—			-	-	+
Apply Ohm's Law to a few basic circuit examples						
						T
AND	4_		-		<del></del>	+
OR	_		-	<b>-</b>	-	4
NAND		<del>-</del>		Д_	+	4
NOR				.4		4
XOR			$\bot$			4
XNOR						_



	O b j e c t i v e	E x posure	Trainna	P r o d u c t i o n	R m p 1 o y a b 1 e	
NOT						I
Show how they are set up on the basic I.C. chip						ļ
Go over "truth tables"						ļ
Make various tests on the basic I.C. chips using the "truth table"						
						_
Understand the basic "idea" of a microprocessor circuit (deals with "addresses" and "data" primarily)						
Understand what the basic microprocessor I.C. looks like and where it might be located						
						_
Understand what is meant by the basic idea of a "clock" in a microcomputer system (Why is it necessary?)						
Understand what the basic clock or clocks look						Ī
						_
Understand the basic idea of memory circuits (Deals with the storing of information primarily.)	P					
Understand the basic I.C.'s involved in these circuits and where they might be located	<u> </u>					
Understand the basic idea of "interface" circuits						$\prod$
Understand what a basic interface board looks like and where it might be located						
Understand the basic idea of what a power supply is used for in a computer						
Understand what a power supply looks like and where you might look to measure its output						



Shop:	Computer	Maintenance	& Repair
Student	Name:		

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

	1 1	i		P	E	l
	0			r	m	1
	Ь	E	T	0	P	ļ
	j	×	r	d	1	l
	e	р	а	u	0	l
	C	0	i	С	У	l
	t	s	n	t	a	ļ
Computer Maintenance & Repair	i	u	i	i	b	1
Safety Skills	v	r	n	0	1	
Darcey Dara	<u>e</u>	e	8	n	e	+
Clean work benches daily	—				ļ	Ŧ
Dispose of oily rags in proper containers	<u> </u>	<b></b>	<b> </b>		<del> </del>	+
All lubricants and flammable materials stored	ļ	İ	]	İ		1
in proper location	<b>↓</b>	<b>├</b> ──	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	├	+
Place any electrical component parts in proper	Ì	1	1	1	1	
bins		-	<b>├</b>		┼─	╁
Clean up floor area		<del>↓</del> —	<del> </del>	<b>├</b>	┼──	十
Keep all lighting in excellent shape. Change	ł	Ì	1		}	١
bulbs if necessary		<del> </del>	<del></del>	┼──	+	+
All test equipment and test leads put back in		1	1	1		١
proper order			<u> </u>			_ <del> </del> -



				P	E
	0			r	m
	b	R	T	0	P
	j	x	r	d	1
	e	P	а	u	0
	C	0	i	c	у
	t	s	n	t	a
	li	u	i	i	b
	v	r	n	0	1
	ее	e	8	n	e
Eyeglasses			ļ		
Eye goggles				L	
Full face shields			<u> </u>		
Eye cleaning fountains			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Eye cleaning chemical solutions					
Safety glasses and cleaning an area with an					
air hose					
When grinding use proper glasses			<u> </u>		

Never work on live circuits unless instructor				l
is present				
Discharge all capacitors before working on	1 1		1 1	
circuits				
Don't clown around or engage in horseplay				
Get your instructor's approval before starting				
your work				
Report all injuries at once, no matter how	I I			
small				
Wear safety glasses in areas of flying debris,	1 1	Ī		
grinding, etc.				
Use tools correctly				
Do not use a tool if it is not in good working				
condition	<u> </u>			
Use the proper methods when handling or lifting			1 I	
objects. Lift with legs, not the back		<u>i</u>		
When lifting heavy objects, be sure to wear	<b> </b>			
hard steel toed shoes	<u> </u>			
Do not talk or distract a fellow student when	1 1	-		
he is working	<u> </u>			
Never leave a machine while it is running or	1 1	Į	1 1	
running down	<u> </u>			
Think - plan ahead	<u> </u>			
Try to keep one hand in your pocket or behind				
you when making voltage and current measurements				
Before applying power to a circuit, have your				
instructor check it out first				
Make it a point to know the location of fire		- [		
extinguisher and how to use it	<b>I</b>			
Certain components, such as resistors and vacuum	}	1		
tubes, get quite hot. Give them time to cool		ł	1	
off before removing them			<u> </u>	



	0 b j e c t	E x p o s u r	T r a i n i	P r o d u c t i o	E m p l o y a b l
	e	e	8	n	е
Do not work on electronic equipment while standing on a damp floor or when leaning on any metal object					
Do not work on an electric circuit when power is on except when "absolutely" necessary				_	
Ask for instruction before using any item of test equipment for the first time, even if you think you know how to use it					
				- ~	
Measure the electrical resistance of your body using the ohmmeter					
State the proper operating procedure when using a nower supply					
State the proper operating procedure when using a computer with its peripherals					



•	-		•	
Subject	Area:	Mathematics		
Student	Name:			

Shop: Computer Maintenance & Repair

Ed Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to

occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of

the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with

independence and proficiency (production level).

✓ indicates that student has achieved this goal

 $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{X}}$  indicates that student is working on this objective

			I	
			n	
		¥	S	I
		r	t	n
	0	u	r	d
	b	S	u	e
	j	t	С	p
	e	r	t	e
	c	a L	i L	n L
	1 6	te	ое	de
Computer Maintenance & Repair	1	iv	n v	e v i
Mathematics Skills	Ev	оe	аe	ne
	de	n 1	11	t 1
Be able to solve math problems involving				
addition				
Subtraction				
Multiplication				
Division				
Fractions				
Percentages				
Raising to powers				
Basic binary addition & subtraction				
Basic hexidecimal addition & subtraction				
Be able to convert from decimal to				
hexidecimal to binary, and vice versa				İ



			I		
			n		
		F	S	I	
		r	t	n	
	0	u	r	d	l
	ь	s	u	e	ı
	j	t	С	l p	1
	e	r	t	e	
	C	aL	iL	n L	l
	t	te	оe	de	l
	i	iv	nv	ev	
	Bv	оe	ae	ne	l
	dе	n 1	11	t 1	1
Understand difference between milli, micro, nano, pico					
Understand difference between killa and mega		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1
Convert milli, micro, etc. amperes to			1	1	
amperes and vice versa		<u> </u>			1
Convert milli, micro, etc. volts to volts					1
	<u> </u>	<b>\</b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
and vice versa	<del></del>	<del></del>			



Snop:	Compute	r maintenance & Repair	
Subjec	t Area:	Vocabulary	
Studen	t Name:		

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual,

pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and written communication associated with a job task.

- F indicates an inability to learn the skill
- S indicates that the student can perform the skill under supervision
- I indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at an employment level

			บ	Ì
			n	İ
	R		đ	С
	е		е	0
	c		r	n
	0	S	s	t
	g	P	t	e 0
	n	е	а	n f
	i	1	n	t
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W
Computer Maintenance & Repair	o i	o i	o i	Uo
Vocabulary Skills	ro	r n	rn	sr
	d n	dg	dg	e d
AC				<u> </u>
Adapter				<u></u>
Addition	<u> </u>			
Addresses				
Address bus				
Address modes				
Ampere				
AND gate				
Application				<u> </u>
Arithmetic logic unit				



	Recoom	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Armature	_			
Banana jack	<del>- </del>			
Battery Binary				
Binding post				
Bit Bit	1			
Branch				
Brush				<b></b> _
Byte			<u> </u>	
Capacitor			<u> </u>	
Central processing unit		ļ	ļ	ļ
Chip select		J	ļ	<del>↓</del>
Circuit			ļ	<u> </u>
Circuit breaker		<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>	<del>  </del>
Cleaning solution		<b></b>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>
Close circuit		<del>                                      </del>	∔	<del>├</del> -
Coil	_		<del> </del>	<del>  </del>
Compare		<del> </del> -	╂	<del>  </del>
Component		+	+	+
Computer		<del> </del> -	<del></del>	<del> </del>
Computer word		-	+	1
Concept		+	<del>                                      </del>	1
Conductor		+	<del> </del> -	
Contact		† —	1	†
Control			1	
CPU		1		
Current				
CW				
CCW				
Cycle				
Data				
Data bus				
DC DC				
Decoding				
Decimal				
Delay		<b></b>	<b>_</b>	
Diagnostic			<del> </del>	
Digital	l			



Electric motor	Digital logic Disk	R e c o g n i W t o i r o d n	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n W d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Electronics	Electric motor				
Electrolyte					
Electromagnet Enclosure Energy "xtractor Familiarization Frame Frequency Fuse Gates Handshake Hardware Hexidecimal Initialize Input I/O Inserter Instruction Insulation Insulator Integrated circuit Interrupt Key Lamp Lamp cord Language Load Logic Logical Loop Magnetic field Memory Memory addressing					
Enclosure Energy "xtractor Familiarization Frame Frequency Fuse Gates Handshake Hardware Hexidecimal Initialize Input I/O Inserter Instruction Insulation Insulation Insulator Integrated circuit Interrupt Key Lamp Lamp cord Language Load Logic Logical Loop Magnetic field Memory Memory addressing					
"xtractor           Familiarization           Frame           Frequency           Fuse           Gates           Handshake           Hardware           Hexidecimal           Initialize           Input           I/O           Inserter           Instruction           Insulation           Insulator           Integrated circuit           Interrupt           Key           Lamp           Lamp cord           Language           Load           Logic           Logical           Loop           Magnet           Magnetic field           Memory           Memory addressing					
Familiarization   Frame   Frequency   Fuse   Gates   Gates   Handshake   Hardware   Hexidecimal   Initialize   Input   I/O   Inserter   Instruction   Insulation   Insulation   Insulation   Integrated circuit   Integrated circuit   Interrupt   Key   Lamp   Lamp cord   Language   Load   Logic   Logical   Loop   Magnet   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Magnetic field   Memory	Energy			L	
Frame         Frequency           Fuse         Gates           Handshake         Hardware           Hexidecimal         Initialize           Input         I/O           Inserter         Instruction           Insulation         Insulation           Integrated circuit         Interrupt           Key         Lamp           Lamp cord         Language           Load         Logic           Logical         Loop           Magnet         Magnet           Magnetic field         Memory           Memory addressing         Memory					
Frequency   Fuse   Gates   G	Familiarization				
Fuse         Gates           Handshake         Hardware           Hexidecimal         Initialize           Input         Input           I/O         Inserter           Instruction         Insulation           Insulator         Integrated circuit           Interrupt         Key           Lamp         Lamp cord           Language         Load           Logic         Logical           Loop         Magnet           Magnetic field         Memory           Memory addressing         Memory addressing					
Gates	Frequency				
Handshake	Fuse				
Hardware   Hexidecimal   Initialize   Input   I/O   Inserter   Instruction   Insulation   Insulator   Integrated circuit   Interrupt   Key   Lamp   Lamp cord   Language   Load   Logic   Logical   Loop   Magnet   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Initialized   Initiali		ļ	<u> </u>		
Hexidecimal   Initialize   Input   I/O   Inserter   Instruction   Insulation   Insulator   Integrated circuit   Interrupt   Interrupt   Interrupt   Interrupt   Interrupt   Integrated circuit   Interrupt   Integrated   Integrated   Interrupt   I					
Initialize		ļ	<u> </u>		
Input   I/O   Inserter   Instruction   Insulation   Insulator   Integrated circuit   Interrupt   Key   Lamp   Lamp cord   Language   Load   Logic   Logical   Loop   Magnet   Magnetic field   Memory   Memory addressing   Insulator   Interrupt		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		ļl
I/O				<b>!</b>	
Inserter	Input			<b></b>	<b> </b>
Instruction		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<b> </b>
Insulation		<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<b>}</b>	<b> </b>
Integrated circuit Interrupt Key Lamp Lamp cord Language Load Logic Logical Loop Magnet Magnetic field Memory Memory addressing		<b>├</b> ──	<del> </del>	-	
Integrated circuit  Interrupt  Key  Lamp  Lamp cord  Language  Load  Logic  Logical  Loop  Magnet  Magnetic field  Memory  Memory addressing		<del>                                      </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	ļ ——
Interrupt       Key         Lamp		<b> </b>		-	
Key       Lamp         Lamp cord       Language         Load       Logic         Logical       Loop         Magnet       Magnetic field         Memory       Memory addressing		<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<b></b>	
Lamp		<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	-	
Lamp cord Language Load Logic Logical Loop Magnet Magnetic field Memory Memory addressing		<b></b>	<del> </del>		<del> </del>
Language         Load           Logic            Logical            Loop            Magnet            Magnetic field            Memory            Memory addressing		-	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Logic Logical Loop Magnet Magnetic field Memory Memory addressing		<del>                                      </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Logical Logical Loop Magnet Magnetic field Memory Memory addressing		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	{	<del>   </del>
Logical Loop Magnet Magnetic field Memory Memory addressing		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>  </del>
Loop  Magnet  Magnetic field  Memory  Memory addressing	Logical	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Magnet  Magnetic field  Memory  Memory addressing		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>   </del>
Magnetic field Memory Memory addressing		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1	<del>  </del>
Memory addressing	Magnetic field	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>
Memory addressing		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>
		<u>†                                    </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<b>†</b>	<del>   </del>
	Meter		<u> </u>		1



	R e c o g n i W t o i r o d n	S p e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o i r n	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Micro		ļ	<del> </del>	
Microprocessor		<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del>  </del>
Milli		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Modem		├		<del>                                     </del>
Monitor		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Mode		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+
Motor		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1
Multimeter		╂	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Multiplier		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1
Multi-speed motor		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>  </del>
Multiplexer		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+
Negative		1	+	+
Nesting	<del></del>	1	<del>                                     </del>	1
Nibble		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1
NOR gate		<del>                                     </del>	1	1
NOT gate		i –	1	
Observing		1	1	
Ohm		1	1	
Ohmmeter		1		
Ohm's Law	<del> </del>			
Open circuit		<u> </u>		
OP code		1		
OR gate		1		
Oscilloscope				
Output				
Parallel				
Peak Peripheral interface adapter				
Peripheral interface adapter Permanent magnet				
Polling				_
Polling Positive				
Power				
Primary winding			<del></del>	
Printer		Д		<b></b>
Probe				
Program				
Pushbutton				
Ram				<u> </u>



	Recosnitorodn	S P e l V l o n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o r n d	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Read vrite				
Rectifier				
Registers				
Relay				
Resistance				<b> </b>
Resistor				<b>├</b>
Rheostat				<b> </b>
RMS value				
ROM				
Rotate			ļ.——	
Routine			ļ ———	<del>                                     </del>
Safety				
Safety switch				1
Schematic diagram Secondary			ļ	<del>                                     </del>
Selector switch				
Semiconductor			-	
Sensing device		<u> </u>		1
Series circuit				<u> </u>
Series switch				<u> </u>
Short circuit				r
Shift				
Shunt				
Signal analyzer				
Signals				
Socket				
Software				
Solenoid				
Stack				
Step down transformer				
Step up transformer				
Subtraction	<u> </u>		ļ	ļI
Subroutine		ļ <b>.</b>	ļ	igspace
Switch	ļ		ļ	
Technology	<b> </b>		ļ	ļ
Terminal			ļ	<b>  </b>
Timer		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b>  </b>
Timing	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<del> </del> -	<b>}</b>
Torque	L	<u> </u>	<u>i</u>	L



			บ	1
	1		n	
	R		d	C
	е	İ	е	0
	С		r	n (
i	0	S	s	t
	g	p	t	e 0
	n	е	а	nf
	i	1	n	t
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W
	o i	o i	o i	Uο
	ro	rn	r n	sr
	d n	dg	dg	e d
Transformer				
Troubleshooting	<u></u>			
U/L	<u> </u>			
User ROM	<u> </u>			
Volt			<u> </u>	
Voltage			<b></b>	
Voltage rating				
Wire				
Work			<u> </u>	
XNOR gate			<u> </u>	
XOR gate	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	
Yoke	<u> </u>		<b></b>	<b></b>
Zero	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	



## VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Student's Name
Recommended Occupational Area
Agreement of Shop Instructor  Yes No
Agreement of Special Education Instructor Yes No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished: Vocational Instructor
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks to be Accomplished: Special Education Instructor
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):



Special Facilities (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Special Education Instructors)
Vocational Instructor
(Signature)
Special Education Instructor(Signature)
(DIKIIGIA)



308

Vocational/Special Education

I.T. Planner

Vocational Area: Diesel & Heavy Equipment Maintenance



# Individual Transitional Preparation Form

Name of Student				Career Goal		
Date						
Present Aptitude Lev  Mathematics Test/Date Reading gr Test/Date	grade level			Job Selection  Entrance Mathematics level researcher Reading level researcher Entrance Vocational Skill (list skill and $\checkmark$ approximation	vel needed needed lls needed for	job mn)
Physical Assessment P = level of prese E = level needed f	ent performance			1.	Not Acquired	Acquired Employment Level
Hand Movement	<u>Low</u> P	Average	High	3. 4. 5.		
<u>Gait</u>	P			6. 7. 8.		
' /e-Hand	P E			10.		
Finger Dexterity	P E			Attitude Assessment ( \sqrt{o} or P = present level of de E = level needed for em	velopment ployment	Medium High
Statement of physical of	condition (Tests	/Dates)		Follows directions	P E	nedium night
				Solves problems	P E	
Needed agency assistand	ce			Works with people	P E	
				Completes job task	P E	
332				Verbal communication	P E	
						333 <sup>3</sup>

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Shop: Diesel & Heavy Equipment
Maintenance

Student Name:	
---------------	--

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

✓ indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

	1 1			P	B	١
	0			r	m	l
	b	B	T	0	P	i
	j	x	r	đ	1	l
	е	p	а	u	0	١
	С	0	i	С	У	
	t	S	n	t	a	l
	i	u	i	i	ь	l
Diesel & Heavy Equipment Maintenance	v	r	n	0	1	I
	e	е	<u> </u>	n	е	ļ
Clean engine components						ļ
Remove and install cyl. head	<u> </u>					ļ
Remove and install oil pan	<u> </u>					ļ
Remove and install pistons & connecting rod						ļ
Remove and install crankshaft	ļ					ļ
Remove and install flywheel	<b> </b>					ļ
Remove and install bell housing	<b> </b>			<b>.</b>		ļ
Remove and install damper pulley	<b>└</b>			L		ļ
Remove and install rocker arms	<u> </u>			<b>!</b>		1
Remove and install valves	<u> </u>		L			1
Remove and install wet and dry sleeves	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1



	O b j e c t i	R x p o s u r e	Training	P r o d u c t i o n	В р 1 о у а b 1 е	
Grind valves and seats						[
Remove and install radiators						1
Remove and install engine oil cooler						ļ
Inspect incoming machines						1
Remove and install injectors					<u> </u>	1
Change engine oil and filters						1
Remove and install gaskets		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1
Remove and install fuel filters				<b></b>	<u> </u>	1
Lubricate all items shown on lube charts				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Winterize equipment			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
		<u> </u>	 T	 T	 T	- Т
Remove and install a single disc clutch	+	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>			T
Remove and install a double disc clutch	†	1	1	1		†
Adjust a clutch		T -	Τ-		T -	 T
Remove and install throwout bearings	+-	+-	+	+ -	<del>                                     </del>	†
Remove and install hydraulic oils	<del> </del>	╅──	+-	+-	<del>                                     </del>	†
Change hydraulic filters	<del> </del>	+-	╅┈╴	<del>                                     </del>	1	†
Change broken hoses	+-	1	+-	†	1	†
Change blown "0" rings	+-	+-	+-	1	<del>                                     </del>	†
Clean hydraulic tank	+-	+	+-	+-	1	†
Remove and install a hydraulic pump	+	+-	+-	1	1	†
Remove and install a hydraulic cyl.	+	+-	1	1		7
Remove and install a control valve	+-	1	1	1	1	T
Remove and install a pressure relief valve		<del></del>	<del></del>		<del></del>	 
Remove and install a mechanical transmission	+-	┪	+-	+-	+-	+
Remove and install an automatic transmission	+-	+-	+	+	+-	+
Remove and install a torque converter	+-	+-	+-	+	+-	+
Remove and install a rear end	+-	+	+	+	+	+
Remove and install a drive shaft	+	+	+-	$\dashv$	+	十
Remove and install universal joints	+-	+-	+-		$\top$	+
Remove and install air brake chamber	+-	+-	+	+-	+	十
Remove and install a wheel cylinder		<u>-</u> -				글. 
Remove and install an alternator				+	+-	+
Remove and install a generator		-				$\dashv$
Change gauges	l					



	0			P	E	
	Ь	E	Т	0	<del>-</del>	
	j	x	r	d	lil	
	e	р	a	u	0	
	c	0	i	c	y	
	t	S	n	t	a	
	i	u	i	i	_b	
	v	r	n	0	$ \bar{1} $	
	e	e	g	n	e	
Change lightbulbs						
Change fuses						
Change circuit breakers						,
Change light sockets						
Change batteries						•
						_
Check engine oil						•
Check transmission oil						•
Check cooling system						
Grease fifth wheel						
Change tires						•
Check hydraulic oil level						
Check fuel level						
Grease equipment			-			•
Check lights						•
Check brake						•
Service air cleaner						•
Check drive train						
Check suspension						•
						_
Clean track equipment						
Check for worn parts on bucket, blades,						•
tracks, etc.	1		<u>L</u>	<u></u>		_
Check engine transmission, hydraulic, fuel						•
for leaks				<u>L</u>		
Grease all off highway equipment						
Report safety hazards to foreman						
Check all safety equipment for violations						
Assist mechanic in making repairs						•



Shop: Diesel & Heavy Equipment
Maintenance

Student Name:	
Student Name:	

Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform

occupational skills.

Exposure: Step by step demonstration has been presented by teacher or

tutor through a sequential and developmental process.

Training: Performs entire task with direct assistance. Prompting is

needed.

Production: The learner has been able to complete this task independently;

however, he still lacks the speed and level of accuracy to be

considered employable.

Employable: The learner is able to complete the task at a "normal rate"

without error and independently for at least five consecutive

trials.

 $\checkmark$  indicates that student has achieved this goal

X indicates that student is working on this objective

	1 1			P	B	١
	0			r	m	l
	ь	R	T	0	p	
	j	X	r	đ	1	
	e	P	a	u	0	
	С	0	i	С	У	l
	t	S	n	t	а	ļ
Diesel & Heavy Equipment Maintenance	i	u	i	i	b	1
Safety Skills	V	r	n	0	1	1
	e	e	R	n	e	1
Wear shop clothing appropriate to the activity		1			]	
being performed	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	ļ	Ŧ
Confine long hair before operating rotating			1		]	l
equipment	<del>-</del>	<b>-</b>	<u> </u>	├	<u> </u>	+
Always wear eye protection when using grinding	1		]	l	l	I
wheels, rotating brushes, and as required	┿	<del> </del>	}	<del>├</del> —	<del> </del>	╁
Remove rings and other jewelry when working	1		1	]	}	
in the shop	<del></del>	}	-	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	+
Ask for help if you need it	┸	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	<u></u>	1



				P	B	1
	0	·		r	m	۱
	b	K	T	0	p	l
	j	X	r	d	1	Í
	e	P	а	u	0	١
	C	0	i	С	У	i
	t	S	n	t	а	i
	i	u	i	i	b	١
	v	r	n	0	1	l
	e	e	g	n	е	L
Conduct yourself in a manner conducive to safe shop practices						
Follow class rules established by instructor						Ī
Keep mentally alert to shop hazards	<u></u>				<u> </u>	L

Keep all tools clean and in safe working order				
Report any defective tools, machines, or other				
equipment to the instructor		- }		1
Retain all guards and safety devices				
Operate powered equipment only after receiving				
instruction on how to operate the machine	1 1			ŀ
safely	1 1	1		}
Report all accidents to the instructor		1		Î
regardless of nature or severity	1	}	1	
Turn off the power before leaving a machine	1 1			
tool	1 1			ľ
Make sure all guards and barriers are in place	1			
and adjusted properly before starting a machine	1 1			- 1
tool	1 1			
Disconnect the power from machine tools before	T			
you leave it or perform any maintenance task	$\perp$			1
Use a solvent only	T			
Use correct and proper size wrenches for nuts,	T			
bolts, and objects to be turned or held				J
Keep the shop or laboratory floor clear of		1		
tools, scraps and litter				
Clean up any spilled liquids immediately				
Store oily rags or oily waste in metal				
containers				
Clean the chips from a machine with a brush; do				
not use a rag or bare hands			<u> </u>	
Use proper support for all heavy objects				
Drill out broken studs				
Sharpen drill bits				
Sharpen screw				]
Steam clean equipment				



Shop: Diesel & Heavy Equipment Maintenance

Subject Area: Mathematics

Student Name:

Rd Objective: Specific knowledge to be learned in order to perform occupational skills.

Frustration Level: Inability to acquire specific knowledge pertinent to occupation area introduced.

Instructional Level: Ability to perform objective under the guidance of the instructor (training level).

Independent Level: Can transfer knowledge to related situations with independence and proficiency (production level).

✓ indicates that student has achieved this goal

 $\chi$  indicates that student is working on this objective

	Ì	}	I	1 1	
			n		
		F	s	I	l
		r	t	n	
	o	u	r	d	l
	ь	s	u	е	١
	j	t	C	P	l
	e	r	t	е	ì
	c	a L	iL	n L	I
	t	te	oe	de	1
Diesel & Heavy Equipment Maintenance	i	iv	n v	e v	1
Mathematics Skills	Bv	ое	ae	ne	l
	d e	n 1	11	t 1	Ŧ.
Cubic in.			<b>}</b>	<del>                                     </del>	+
Kilometer/Mile	<b>↓</b>		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	+
Hectometer/yards	<b> </b>	-}	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Decameter/feet	<del>                                     </del>		+	-}	+
Meter/inches	<del> </del>		┾	<del> </del>	+
Decimeter/1 inch	<b>↓</b>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
Centimeter/0.39 in.	1	L	<del></del>	<b>↓</b>	+
	1			1	
Millimeter/0.04 in.					1



	O b j e c t i E v d e	FrustraL teivoel	I n s t u c t i L o e n e 1	I n d e p e n L d e e v n e t 1
Sq. kilometer/sq. miles		<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>
Hectare/acres			<u> </u>	<b></b>
Are/sq. yards			<u> </u>	<del>  </del>
Centare/sq. feet		<b> </b>	<del> </del>	
Sq. centimeter/sq. inch		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	┸╌╌┼
Standay vds		<u> </u>	T	т —
Stere/cu. yds.  Decistere/cu. feet	_		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Cubic centimeter/cu. in.	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	†	
Cubic Centimeter/cu. in.				<del></del>
Kilowatt/horsepower (power)				
Watt/B.T.U. (heat)			L	
Kilopascal/P.S.I. (pressure or vacuum)				
Newton-meter/ounce, in. ft. (torque)		<u> </u>	<b>1</b>	1
Degree celsius/fahrenheit (temperature)			<b>.</b>	1
Litre/gallon (capacity)		<b>ļ</b>	<del> </del>	<b>}</b>
Metric ton/short ton		<b>↓</b>	<u> </u>	<b>}</b> ——∤
Metric ton/long ton		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
A 3 3 4 4		τ	T	1 1
Addition Subtraction	_	<del>                                      </del>	†	+1
Division		+	1	1
Multiplication	+	† — —	1	1
Fractions			†	
Gear-ratios		1	Ì	
Percentages				
Capacities		1		
Compression ratio				
Cu. in. displacement			1	
Sleeve diameter			1	<u> </u>
Connecting rod pinsize		<u> </u>	1	1
Piston size		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1
Crankshaft size		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Fly wheel diameter		<b>↓</b>	-	+
Cooling capacity		<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>
Octane			1	<u> </u>



			I	1
			n	
		F	s	I
		r	t	n
	0	u	r	d
i	Ъ	S	u	е
	j	t	С	P
	е	r	t	е
	c	a L	iL	n L
	t	te	оe	de
	i	iv	nv	e v
	Bv	оe	ae	ne
	d e	n 1	1 1	t 1
B.T.U.				<b></b>
F.H.P.			<del>}</del>	<del>                                     </del>
I.H.P.		ļ	<u> </u>	<b>├</b>
Valve size			<b>_</b>	<del>}</del>
Cetane			<u> </u>	<del>  </del>
Oil pan capacity		<u> </u>	<b>├</b>	<del>                                     </del>
Drawbar horsepower	<u>l                                    </u>	1	<u> </u>	1



Shop: Diesel & Heavy Equipment Maintenance

Subject Area: Vocabulary

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Word Recognition: Ability to correctly recognize words from contextual,

pictorial, structural or phonic clues.

Word Spelling: Ability to correctly spell a word.

Word Understanding: Ability to comprehend the meaning of a word.

Content Use of Word: Ability to use a word correctly in both verbal and

written communication associated with a job task.

- F indicates an inability to learn the skill
- S indicates that the student can perform the skill under supervision
- I indicates that the student can perform the skill independently at an employment level

			บ	
	!		n	
	R		d	С
	е		e	0
	С		r	n
	O	S	s	t
	g	p	t	e 0
	n	е	а	n f
	i	1	n	t
	Wt	W 1	Wd	W
Diesel & Heavy Equipment Maintenance	o i	o i	o i	υo
Vocabulary Skills	r o	r n	rn	sr
	d n	dg	dg	e d
Abrasion				
Additive				
Air cleaner				
Antifreeze				
Antifriction bearing				
A.S.M.E. (American Society of Mechanical		ĺ	•	
Engineers)		<u> </u>		
Atmospheric pressure		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Backlash				



	R e c o g n i v t o d n	S P e 1 V 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n d o i r n	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d	
Back pressure					-
Ball bearing			<b> </b>		-
Bearing	<u> </u>				-
Brake horsepower	<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>		<u> </u>	-
Blow-by			<b></b>	<b>}</b>	-
Bore	<u> </u>	<b></b>	<b></b>	<b></b>	}
Break-in		<b></b>	↓	<b>}</b>	+
Bushing			<u> </u>	<b></b> _	ļ
By-pass			<u> </u>		ļ
Calibrate		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b>\</b>	+
Cam-ground piston		<u> </u>		<del> </del>	ļ.
Camshaft	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	<b> </b>	╁
Carbon monoxide	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	+
Carburetor	<u> </u>		<b></b>	<del> </del>	+
Cetane	<u> </u>		<del> </del>		╁
Chamfer	<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	╁
Chase	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<b>}</b>		+
Choke	<b></b>	<del> </del>		<del></del>	+
Combustion		<b>↓</b>			+
Combustion chamber	<u> </u>		<b>↓</b>		+
Compression			<b>↓</b>		+
Cylinder block		<del>                                     </del>	∔		+
Cylinder head		<u> </u>	<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>	+
Cylinder liner					+
Dead center		<u> </u>			+
Diesel engine		┩		<del></del>	+
Dynamometer		<del></del>	_}	-}	+
Energy					+
Engine		→	<del>-}</del>	→	+
Exhaust manifold			<del></del>		+
Floating piston pin				<del> </del>	+
Fixed piston pin		<del></del>		+	+
Semifloating pin			<del>- </del>		+
Flywheel			<del>- </del>		+
Four stroke cycle engine				<del>                                     </del>	ᆉ
Gear ratio			<del></del>		+
Governor					$\dashv$
Injection pump (diesel)	<del>                                     </del>				4
Injector (diesel)					_
and the state of t					



	R e c o g n i W t o i r o d n	S P e 1 W 1 o i r n d g	U n d e r s t a n V d o i r n d g	C o n t e O n f t W U o s r e d
Torus shaft	<del>                                     </del>			
Input shaft Intake manifold	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
	1			
Internal combustion engine	+	<del> </del>		
Journal	<del></del>	<del> </del>		<del> </del>
Motor	+	<del>                                     </del>	<b>-</b>	<del>                                     </del>
Piston	<del></del>	<del></del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>
A14	1	Γ -	Γ —	r T
Alternator (A.C.)	+	<b>-</b>		
Alternating current (A.C.)	+	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	
Ammeter	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>
Ampere	+	<del> </del>		+ +
Ampere hour	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Armature	+	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1
Bendix drive	+	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	†
Battery	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1	<del>t                                    </del>
Capacitor		†	<del>                                     </del>	1
Generator	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	┼	┼ ┼
Ohm	<del>                                     </del>	1	┼──	<del> </del>
Volt	+	+	+	+ +
Voltage regulator		<u> </u>	<del>-</del>	<del></del>
Accumulator	T -	T	T	1
	+	†	†	1
Actuator	+	<b>†</b>	1	1
Bleed	+	+	1	† †
Cavitation	+	+	1	††
Cooler	+	+	1	† †
Cylinder	+		+	1
Displacement	+	+	<del>                                     </del>	1 1
Energy	+	1	†	+
Filter		+	+	†
Force		+	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Friction	+	+	+-	1 1
Pump	+	+	<del>                                     </del>	+
Pressure relief	<del></del>	+	+	+
Reservoir				J



# VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL KDUCATION CURRICULUM PLANNING FORM

Student's Name
Recommended Occupational Area
Agreement of Shop Instructor  Yes  No
Agreement of Special Education Instructor Yes No
Immediate Vocational and Safety Tasks to be Accomplished: Vocational Instructor
Immediate Mathematics and Vocabulary Tasks to be Accomplished: Special Education Instructor
(1) At an 1/2 and 1 Education Instructors):
Needed Materials (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):



Special Facilities (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Needed Aids (Vocational/Special Education Instructors):
Time Needed to Complete Tasks (Vocational/Special Education Instructors)
No. attacal Tratemeter
Vocational Instructor(Signature)
Special Education Instructor(Signature)

